AUBURN TIGERS



GAME 13



QUICK FACTS

COACHES:

| Tommy Tuberville (Southe | rn Arkansas, 1976) |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Auburn Record | 79-33 (9th year) |
| vs. Clemson | First meeting |
| Career Record | 104-53 (13th year) |
| vs. Clemson | First meeting |

| Tommy Bowden (West Virg | ginia, 1977) |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Clemson Record | 69-41 (9th year) |
| vs. Auburn | First meeting |
| Overall Record | |
| vs. Auburn | First meeting |

SERIES:

| Auburn leads, | 32-11-2 |
|---------------|---------|
|---------------|---------|

| at Auburn | AU leads, 19-4 |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| at Clemson | AU leads, 10-5-1 |
| Neutral sites | AU leads, 3-2-1 |
| at Anderson, SC | AU leads, 1-0 |
| at Atlanta, GA | AU leads, 1-0 |
| at Mobile, AL | Tied, 1-1-1 |
| at Montgomery, AL | CU leads, 1-0 |
| Last Meeting | AU 21, CU 17 |
| Jan. 2 | , 1998 in Atlanta, GA |

RANKINGS:

Auburn22 AP/21 USA Today/23 Harris/23 BCS Clemson15 AP/16 USA Today/16 Harris/15 BCS

TELEVISION:

| ESPN (Live) | |
|-------------|------------------|
| | Brad Nessler |
| Analyst | Bob Griese |
| | Paul Maguire |
| | Bonnie Bernstein |

RADIO:

| The Auburn Network provides radio coverage to over |
|---|
| 50 stations that cover the Southeast. Rod Bramblett |
| (play-by-play), Stan White (color), Quentin Riggins |
| (sideline), Paul Ellen (studio) and Andy Burcham |
| (locker room) provide gameday analysis. |
| |

| SATELITTE RADIO | SIRIUS TBA | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| LOCALLY | WKKR-FM (97.7) | | |
| | | | |
| INTERNET: | | | |
| Live audio & stats | www.auburntigers.com | | |
| | | | |

2007 CHICK-FIL-A BOWL #22/21 AUBURN (8-4, 5-3 SEC) vs. #15/16 CLEMSON (9-3, 5-3 ACC) GEORGIA DOME (71,977) • ATLANTA, GA DECEMBER 31, 2007 • 6:30 PM CT • TV: ESPN

THE GAME

Auburn makes its eighth straight bowl appearance and 34th overall when the Tigers meet Clemson in the 2007 Chick-fil-A Bowl. It will be the fourth trip to the Atlanta-based bowl for Auburn and first since 2001 when North Carolina defeated Auburn, 16-10. The last time Auburn and Clemson played was also in the Peach Bowl (now the Chick-fil-A Bowl), with Auburn claiming a 21-17 victory on Jan. 2, 1998.

AUBURN HEADLINES

- Auburn's 34 bowl games are the 16th-highest total of any school. The Tigers are tied for 13th in bowl victories with 18.
- Since the 1974 Gator Bowl, Auburn is 13-6-1 in bowl games, with three winning streaks of at least three games.
- Tommy Tuberville has led Auburn to eight straight bowl games, which is the second-longest streak in school history.
- Auburn's senior class has a chance to set the school record for victories in a four-year period with a win in the Chick-fil-A Bowl. A victory would be Auburn's 42nd in the last four years.
- Auburn's record during the past four seasons of 41-9 (.820) ranks the Tigers sixth out of all Football Bowl Subdivision teams during that span.
- Auburn leads the SEC in scoring defense (16.7, sixth nationally) and is second in total defense (298.3, eighth nationally).
- During Will Muschamp's two seasons as defensive coordinator, Auburn has held 20 of its 25 opponents to 20 points or less.
- Antonio Coleman is tied for 17th nationally with 17 tackles for loss, which is the most by an Auburn player since 1995, and also leads the team with seven quarterback sacks.
- Brandon Cox is tied with Pat Sullivan for third on Auburn's career victories list by a starting quarterback with 26.
- Auburn has led at the half in 11 of its 12 games, and after three quarters in 10 of the 12 contests.
- Auburn has scored on its opening drive in six of its last eight games, averaging 11.3 plays and 70.8 yards on those six scoring drives.
- Auburn has a turnover ratio of +10 in its eight victories and -9 in its four losses.
- Of Auburn's 292 points scored this season, 202 (69.2 percent) have been scored by underclassmen.

| Date | | Opponent | Score/Time | Date |
|-------|----|--------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Sept. | 1 | KANSAS STATE [ESPN] | W, 23-13 | Sept. 3 |
| Sept. | 8 | SOUTH FLORIDA [ESPN2] | L, 23-26 (OT) | Sept. 8 |
| Sept. | 15 | MISSISSIPPI STATE [LFS] | L, 14-19 | Sept. 15 |
| Sept. | 22 | NEW MEXICO STATE | W, 55-20 | Sept. 22 |
| Sept. | 29 | at #4/3 Florida [ESPN] | W, 20-17 | Sept. 29 |
| Oct. | 6 | VANDERBILT [LFS] | W, 35-7 | Oct. 6 |
| Oct. | 13 | at Arkansas [ESPN] | W, 9-7 | Oct. 20 |
| Oct. | 20 | at #5/5 LSU [ESPN] | L, 24-30 | Oct. 27 |
| Oct. | 27 | OLE MISS | W, 17-3 | Nov. 3 |
| Nov. | 3 | TENNESSEE TECH (HC) | W, 35-3 | Nov. 10 |
| Nov. | 10 | at #10/10 Georgia [CBS] | L, 20-45 | Nov. 17 |
| Nov. | 24 | ALABAMA [ESPN] | W, 17-10 | Nov. 24 |
| Dec. | 31 | vs. #15/16 Clemson [ESPN |] 6:30 p.m. | Dec. 31 |
| | | All times Central | | |
| | | | | |

CLEMSON (9-3, 5-3 ACC)

<u>____</u>

| Date | | Opponent | Score/Time |
|-------|----|---|------------|
| Sept. | 3 | #19/21 FLORIDA STATE | W, 24-18 |
| Sept. | 8 | LOUISIANA-MONROE | W, 49-26 |
| Sept. | 15 | FURMAN | W, 38-10 |
| Sept. | 22 | at NC State | W, 42-20 |
| Sept. | 29 | at Georgia Tech | L, 3-13 |
| Oct. | 6 | #15/14 VIRGINIA TECH | L, 23-41 |
| Oct. | 20 | CENTRAL MICHIGAN | W, 70-14 |
| Oct. | 27 | at Maryland | W, 30-17 |
| Nov. | 3 | at Duke | W, 47-10 |
| Nov. | 10 | WAKE FOREST | W, 44-10 |
| Nov. | 17 | #18/18 BOSTON COLLEGE | E L, 17-20 |
| Nov. | 24 | at South Carolina | W, 23-21 |
| Dec. | 31 | vs. #22/21 Auburn [ESPN] All times Central | 6:30 p.m. |

AUBURN (8-4, 5-3 SEC)

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

AUBURN VS. CLEMSON

| Points Scored Total Offense First Downs Rushing Yards Passing Yards | <u>AU</u> 24.3 327.8 18.5 154.2 173.7 | CU 34.2 412.4 23.4 158.8 253.6 |
|---|--|---|
| Time of Possession | 31:26 | 30:38 |
| 3rd Down Pct. | 37% | 44% |
| Points Allowed | 16.7 | 18.3 |
| Yards Allowed | 298.3 | 297.1 |
| Rushing Yards Allowed | 119.3 | 112.3 |
| Passing Yards Allowed | 179.0 | 184.8 |

STATISTICAL LEADERS

2007 STATISTICS

| RUSHING | <u>G YARDS</u> | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| AUBURN | CLEMSON | | |
| Ben Tate856 | James Davis992 | | |
| Brad Lester473 | C.J. Spiller656 | | |
| Mario Fannin430 | Jacoby Ford172 | | |
| Kodi Burns134 | Sadat Chambers161 | | |
| PASSING | G YARDS | | |
| AUBURN | CLEMSON | | |
| Brandon Cox1869 | Cullen Harper2887 | | |
| Kodi Burns123 | Willy Korn100 | | |
| RECEPTIONS | | | |
| AUBURN | CLEMSON | | |
| Rodgeriqus Smith48 | Aaron Kelly84 | | |
| Montez Billings27 | Tyler Grisham58 | | |
| Robert Dunn14 | C.J. Spiller32 | | |
| Carl Stewart14 | Rendrick Taylor22 | | |
| POINTS SCORED | | | |
| AUBURN | CLEMSON | | |
| Wes Byrum81 | Mark Buchholz106 | | |
| Ben Tate42 | James Davis66 | | |
| Mario Fannin36 | Aaron Kelly66 | | |
| Rodgeriqus Smith30 | C.J. Spiller | | |
| TACI | KLES | | |
| AUBURN | CLEMSON | | |

| AUBURN | CLEMSON |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Chris Evans63 | Nick Watkins100 |
| Josh Thompson59 | Michael Hamlin73 |
| Jerraud Powers57 | Chris Clemons71 |
| Zac Etheridge57 | Tramaine Billie69 |
| Eric Brock53 | Crezdon Butler57 |
| | |

INTERCEPTIONS

| AUBURN | CLEMSON |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Patrick Lee4 | Chris Chancellor4 |
| Jerraud Powers4 | Michael Hamlin4 |
| Jonathan Wilhite2 | Three tied with2 |

AUBURN'S BOWL HISTORY

This season's bowl appearance marks the 34th time that the Tigers have played in a bowl game, which is the 16th-highest total of any school. Auburn has an 18-13-2 record in its previous 33 bowl games, and has played in a bowl game in 20 of the last 26 years.

The Tigers are appearing in a bowl game for the eighth straight year, which is the secondlongest streak in school history. Auburn had a streak of nine straight bowl appearances from 1982-90 as well as a streak of seven straight from 1968-74.

Since the 1974 Gator Bowl, Auburn is 13-6-1 in bowl games, winning four consecutive from 1974-84 ('74 Gator, '82 Tangerine, '83 Sugar, '84 Liberty) and three straight from 2003-05 ('03 Capital One, '03 Music City, '05 Sugar). The Tigers also won last year's bowl game, defeating Nebraska, 17-14, in the 2007 AT&T Cotton Bowl Classic.

TUBERVILLE IN BOWL GAMES

Tommy Tuberville is 5-3 all-time in bowl games as a head coach, including a 4-3 mark at Auburn. Tuberville guided the Tigers to three consecutive bowl wins, defeating Virginia Tech, 16-13, in the 2005 NOKIA Sugar Bowl, Wisconsin, 28-14, in the 2003 Gaylord Hotels Music City Bowl, and Penn State, 13-9, in the 2003 Capital One Bowl. He also led Auburn to a 17-14 victory over Nebraska in last season's AT&T Cotton Bowl Classic.

Tuberville also guided the Tigers to the 2006 Capital One Bowl (24-10 loss to Wisconsin), 2001 Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl (16-10 loss to North Carolina) and 2001 Capital One Florida Citrus Bowl (31-28 loss to Michigan). As head coach at Ole Miss, Tuberville led the Rebels to a 34-31 win in the 1997 Motor City Bowl.

As both a head coach and an assistant coach, Tuberville is 10-6 in bowl games. While an assistant at Miami, Tuberville was 5-3 in bowl games, including five straight wins from 1988 to 1992 and three national championships.

IN THE CHICK-FIL-A BOWL

Auburn has made three previous appearances in the Chick-fil-A Bowl (formerly the Peach Bowl), with all three appearances coming since the 1990 season. In 1990, the Tigers beat Indiana, 27-23, and Auburn earned a 21-17 victory over Clemson to end the 1997 season. In Auburn's last appearance, the Tigers fell to North Carolina, 16-10, in 2001.

RECORDS SET AT CHICK-FIL-A BOWL

Auburn's previous appearances in the Chick-fil-A Bowl have resulted in some recordsetting performances in the passing and kicking games. Stan White completed 31 passes in the 1990 Peach Bowl, which is an Auburn bowl record, and his 48 attempts is tied for the school bowl record, as is the 48 attempts by Dameyune Craig in the 1998 Peach Bowl. Herbert Casey's 159 yards receiving in 1990 game ties an Auburn bown record, while Karsten Bailey ranks fifth with 119 yards receiving in the 1998 game. Victor Hall had nine catches in the 1990 game, which ranks second best in Auburn bowl history.

Jaret Holmes' 52-yard field goal in the 1998 contest is tied for the longest in Auburn bowl history and Chick-fil-A Bowl history, while Damon Duval's 67-yard punt in 2001 is a Chick-fil-A Bowl record.

TIGERS' BOWL NOTABLES

Auburn is 16th in the NCAA all-time in bowl appearances (34) and tied for 13th all-time in bowl victories (18) ... The Tigers are 10-3-2 in bowl games when scoring first ... Auburn is 12-2 in bowl games when scoring 20 or more points ... Auburn has been held to fewer than 20 points in five of its last six bowl games, but is 3-2 in those five contests ... Auburn has never been shut out in a bowl game ... The Tigers have worn blue jerseys in 11 of their last 14 bowl games, going 5-5-1 in those 11 games.

AUBURN IN DOMES

Auburn has played 11 games in its history in domed stadiums, including seven bowl games. The Tigers are 4-6-1 all-time in domes, including a 3-3-1 mark in bowl games. Auburn owns a 2-3 record in the Georgia Dome, including a 1-2 mark in the SEC Championship Game and a 1-1 record in the Peach Bowl. The Tigers are also 2-1-1 in the Sugar Bowl (Superdome), 0-1 in the Astro/Bluebonnet Bowl (Astrodome) and 0-1 at Syracuse (Carrier Dome).

CLEMSON QUICK HITTERS

Clemson finished tied for second in the Atlantic Divison of the ACC with a 5-3 record, one game behind Boston College ... Clemson will be making its 30th bowl game appearance, including the Tigers' third in a row ... Nine of Clemson's 12 games were decided by double digits ... Clemson ranks sixth in the nation in total defense (297.1) and 10th in scoring defense (18.3) ... The Tigers are tied for ninth nationally in turnover margin at +12 ... Clemson led the ACC and ranks 23rd nationally in scoring offense (34.2) ... James Davis ranks second in the conference and 51st nationally in rushing at 82.7 yards per game, and needs just eight yards to go over 1,000 for the season ... Cullen Harper leads the ACC in passing efficiency (146.90) and is second in total offense (233.4) ... Harper's 27 touchdown passes are a Clemson single-season record ... Aaron Kelly tops the ACC in receiving yards per game (87.1) and is second in receptions per game (7.0) ... C.J. Spiller ranks eighth nationally in kickoff returns (29.6) ... Auburn and Clemson will meet during the 2010 (at Auburn) and 2011 (at Clemson) seasons.

CLEMSON CONNECTIONS

- Clemson head coach Tommy Bowden was the offensive coordinator/wide receivers coach at Auburn from 1991-96 and the running backs coach in 1980. The Tigers were 40-26-2 during his stint as offensive coordinator.
- Auburn tight ends coach Steve Ensminger was the offensive coordinator/quarterbacks coach at Clemson from 1997-98.

AUBURN-CLEMSON HISTORY

Auburn and Clemson have met 45 times, with Auburn holding a 32-11-2 edge in the series. The teams last met in the 1998 Peach Bowl following the 1997 season, with Auburn scoring 15 unanswered points in the fourth quarter for a 21-17 victory. Prior to that, the teams played each year from 1967-71, with Auburn winning all five games. In fact, Auburn has won the last 12 games in the series dating back to a 34-0 Clemson victory in 1951. The first meeting was in 1899, with Auburn winning at home, 34-0.

HEISMAN CONNECTION

Perhaps the most famous name in college football - John Heisman - has connections to both Auburn and Clemson. Heisman was the head coach at Auburn from 1895-99, accumulating a career record of 12-4-2 record. In 1900, he left Auburn for Clemson, where he served as head coach from 1900-03, posting a 19-3-2 record. He even brought his 1902 Clemson squad to Auburn, earning a 16-0 victory.

AGAINST THE ACC

Auburn has played 200 games against current members of the ACC over the years, and has played every member at least twice. Auburn owns a record of 118-75-7 (.608) against the ACC schools and has a winning record against seven schools (Clemson - 32-11-1; Florida State -13-4-1; Georgia Tech - 47-41-4; Maryland - 2-1; Miami - 7-4; Virginia Tech - 3-1-1; Wake Forest -6-2), a .500 record against three schools (Duke -3-3; NC State - 1-1; Virginia - 1-1) and a losing record against only two schools (Boston College - 1-2; North Carolina - 2-4). The Tigers have played five bowl games against current members of the ACC, alternating wins and losses for a 3-2 all-time record.

Bowl Games vs. ACC Schools

| 1982 Tangerine | Boston College | W, 33-26 |
|----------------|----------------|----------|
| 1988 Sugar | Florida State | L, 13-7 |
| 1998 Peach | Clemson | W, 21-17 |
| 2001 Peach | North Carolina | L, 16-10 |
| 2005 Sugar | Virginia Tech | W, 16-13 |
| | | |

TUBERVILLE VS. THE ACC

The Chick-fil-A Bowl match-up against Clemson will mark Tommy Tuberville's fifth game against an ACC opponent as a head coach. Tuberville is 1-3 against ACC teams, winning in his last opportunity against Virginia Tech in the

2005 Sugar Bowl, 16-13. He lost to North Carolina, 16-10, in the 2001Peach Bowl, and to Georgia Tech in the 2003 and 2005 regular seasons.

ASSISTANTS IN BOWLS

Auburn's post-season appearance will mark at least the third bowl appearance as a player or coach for each Auburn assistant coach. Tight ends coach Steve Ensminger will be going to his 13th bowl game, while offensive line coach Hugh Nall and defensive ends coach Terry Price will be going to their 12th bowl. Ensminger played in three bowls at LSU as did Price while at Texas A&M. Nall and defensive coordinator Will Muschamp both played in two bowl games while at Georgia.

| Coach Appear | ances |
|---|--------|
| Steve Ensminger (Tight Ends) | 13th |
| Hugh Nall (Offensive Line) | 12th |
| Terry Price (Defensive Ends) | 12th |
| Don Dunn (Defensive Tackles) | 11th |
| Eddie Gran (Running Backs/Special Teams) | 11th |
| Will Muschamp (Def. Coordinator/Secondary | y)10th |
| Greg Knox (Wide Receivers) | 9th |
| Tony Franklin (Off. Coordinator/QBs) | 4th |
| James Willis (Linebackers) | 3rd |

FINAL GAME FOR TIGER SENIORS

The Chick-fil-A Bowl will mark the final game for Auburn's senior class, which can make history with one more victory to become the winningest senior class in school history. The Tigers' group of 17 seniors has posted a 41-9 record over the past four seasons, equaling last year's senior class for the most wins in a four-year period in Auburn history. The group has also been part of the the 2004 SEC Championship and the 2005 SEC Western Division Co-Championship.

The 2007 seniors include: TE Cole Bennett, SS Eric Brock, QB Brandon Cox, OT King Dunlap, DT Tez Doolittle, DB Zach Gilbert, DE Quentin Groves, DE Brandon Haley, OL Leon Hart, DB Josh Hebert, CB Patrick Lee, H Matthew Motley, RB Danny Perry, WR Prechae Rodriguez, RB Carl Stewart, DT Josh Thompson and CB Jonathan Wilhite.

FOUR-YEAR DOMINATION

Auburn's senior class has had almost as much success as any in the country. Since the start of the 2004 season, Auburn has the sixthbest record in the NCAA. The Tigers are 41-9 (.820) over the last four seasons. The top teams since the 2004 season are as follows:

| 1 | USC | 45-5 | .900 |
|-----|---------------|-------|------|
| 2 | Texas | 43-7 | .860 |
| 2. | Boise State | 43-7 | .860 |
| 4. | Ohio State | 41-8 | .837 |
| 5. | LSU | 42-9 | .824 |
| 6. | Auburn | 41-9 | .820 |
| 7. | West Virginia | 40-9 | .816 |
| 8. | Virginia Tech | 42-10 | .808 |
| 9. | Wisconsin | 40-10 | .800 |
| 10. | Louisville | 38-11 | .776 |

SEC SUCCESS

Auburn has won 26 of its last 32 Southeastern Conference games and 27 of its last 33 games against SEC schools, including the 2004 SEC Championship game victory over Tennessee. Auburn's success against conference schools dates back to more than just the past four seasons, as since the start of the 2000 season, the Tigers are have the secondbest record among the 12 league schools in regular season conference games. The following are the combined conference records of the 12 SEC schools from 2000-07.

| | W-L | Pct. |
|-------------------|-------|------|
| Auburn | 47-17 | .734 |
| LSU | 47-17 | .734 |
| Florida | 46-18 | .719 |
| Georgia | 45-19 | .703 |
| Tennessee | 44-20 | .688 |
| Arkansas | 32-32 | .500 |
| South Carolina | 30-34 | .469 |
| Alabama | 30-34 | .469 |
| Ole Miss | 24-40 | .375 |
| Kentucky | 15-49 | .234 |
| Mississippi State | 15-49 | .234 |
| Vanderbilt | 9-55 | .141 |

ROAD RULERS SINCE 2004

Since the 2004 season, Auburn has the nation's fourth-best record in road games, and the third-best in road and neutral site games.

Top Ten Road Records Since 2004

| Top Ten Roud Re | |
|------------------|-------------|
| 1. Texas | 15-2 (.882) |
| 2. USC | 19-3 (.864) |
| 3. Virginia Tech | 16-3 (.842) |
| 4. Auburn | 13-3 (.813) |
| Georgia | 13-3 (.813) |
| 6. West Virginia | 17-4 (.810) |
| 7. Ohio State | 15-4 (.790) |
| 8. Boise State | 16-5 (.762) |
| 9. Michigan | 13-5 (.722) |
| 10. Oklahoma | 10-5 (.667) |

Top Ten Road & Neutral Site Records Since 2004

| 1. Texas USC | 22-4 (.846) 22-4 (.846) |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| 3. Auburn | 16-4 (.800) |
| 4. West Virginia | 19-5 (.792) |
| 5. Ohio State | 17-5 (.772) |
| 6. Georgia | 18-6 (.750) |
| Virginia Tech | 18-6 (.750) |
| 8. Boise State | 17-6 (.739) |
| 9. LSU | 16-7 (.696) |
| 10. Louisville | 17-9 (.654) |

Chick-fil-A Bowl • Auburn vs. Clemson • Dec. 31, 2007 • 6:30 p.m. CT • Georgia Dome • Atlanta, Ga.

TIGER TODDLERS

Auburn has one of the youngest teams in the country this season, having played more true freshmen than all but two schools. Through games played Nov. 4, the following are lists of the Football Bowl Division schools that have played the most true freshmen and total freshmen (true + redshirt):

TRUE FRESHMEN

| 1. | Temple | 20 |
|----|-----------------------|----|
| 2. | Florida | 18 |
| 3. | Auburn | 15 |
| | South Carolina | 15 |
| 5. | Florida International | 13 |
| | Middle Tennesse State | 13 |
| 7. | Central Florida | 12 |
| 8. | Seven tied with | 11 |

TOTAL FRESHMEN

| I O IME I REDITIONER | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----|--|
| 1. | North Carolina | 38 | |
| 2. | Florida | 33 | |
| 3. | Auburn | 29 | |
| | Iowa | 29 | |
| 5. | Temple | 25 | |
| | South Carolina | 25 | |
| 7. | Central Michigan | 24 | |
| 8. | Georgia | 23 | |
| | Middle Tennesse State | 23 | |
| 10. | Idaho | 22 | |
| | | | |

TIGERS SINCE 2000

Since the start of the 2000 season, Auburn has one of the best records in all of the Football Bowl Subdivision football. The Tigers' record of 73-27 (.730) ranks 11th among all 119 programs. The list of the top 20 programs since 2000 in terms of winning percentage follows:

| e | | W-L | Pct. |
|-----|----------------|-------|------|
| 1. | Boise State | 86-15 | .851 |
| 2. | Oklahoma | 82-16 | .837 |
| 3. | Texas | 84-17 | .832 |
| 4. | Ohio State | 81-19 | .810 |
| 5. | USC | 79-21 | .790 |
| 6. | LSU | 81-22 | .786 |
| 7. | Georgia | 79-23 | .775 |
| 8. | Miami (Fla.) | 76-23 | .768 |
| 9. | Virginia Tech | 79-24 | .767 |
| 10. | Louisville | 74-26 | .740 |
| 11. | Auburn | 74-27 | .733 |
| | Florida | 74-27 | .733 |
| 13. | TCU | 71-26 | .732 |
| 14. | Michigan | 72-27 | .727 |
| 15. | Boston College | 70-30 | .700 |
| 16. | Tennessee | 71-31 | .696 |
| 17. | West Virginia | 67-31 | .684 |
| 18. | Florida State | 69-33 | .676 |
| 19. | Oregon | 66-32 | .673 |
| 20. | Wisconsin | 68-33 | .673 |
| | | | |

ON THIS DATE

Auburn is 3-3 all-time in games played on Dec. 31, including a 28-14 win over Wisconsin in the 2003 Music City Bowl. The Tigers also won on this date in 1996 (32-29 vs. Army in the Independence Bowl) and in 1954 (33-13 vs. Baylor in the Gator Bowl). Auburn's losses came in 2001 (16-10 vs. North Carolina in the Peach Bowl), 1969 (36-7 vs. Houston in the Astro-Bluebonnet Bowl) and 1955 (25-13 vs. Vanderbilt in the Gator Bowl).

VS. TEAMS RANKED 15th

Auburn has an all-time record of 4-6 against teams ranked 15th in the Associated Press poll. The last time the Tigers played a 15thranked team was in the 2004 SEC Championship game when Auburn beat No. 15 Tennessee, 38-28. Auburn has the same record when playing against a No. 15-ranked team when the Tigers are not ranked (2-5) as it does when Auburn is ranked.

ANOTHER WINNING SEASON

With eight victories so far this year, Auburn will finish with another winning season. It marks the eighth consecutive winning season for Auburn, and the 77th in school history. Auburn has now had just three losing seasons in the last 26 years.

SIX IN A ROW

Auburn capped its regular season with a 17-10 victory over Alabama in Jordan-Hare Stadium, marking the sixth consecutive season that the Tigers have beaten Alabama. The six straight wins in the series is a school record for Auburn, surpassing the previous best of five victories in a row from 1954-58.

STARTING STRONG

Auburn has started six of its last eight games with a lengthy scoring drive (five touchdowns, one field goal), with only a pair of turnovers keeping Auburn from scoring on its first possession. Auburn's six opening-possession scoring drives have averaged 11.3 plays and 70.8 yards while taking 5:14 off the clock. Here are the results of Auburn's last eight opening drives:

| Opp. | Plays | Yards | Time | Result |
|------------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| Florida | 14 | 86 | 7:32 | TD |
| Vanderbilt | 9 | 80 | 4:19 | TD |
| Arkansas | 14 | 67 | 6:12 | FG |
| LSU | 11 | 63 | 4:50 | TD |
| Ole Miss | 10 | 40 | 5:33 | Fumble |
| Tenn. Tech | 8 | 64 | 3:10 | TD |
| Georgia | 1 | 0 | 0:10 | Int. |
| Alabama | 12 | 65 | 5:21 | TD |

DEFENSE EXCELS DESPITE INJURIES

The Auburn defense has excelled this season, despite a rash of injuries. The Tigers have played games this season without defensive starters Aairon Savage (five missed games), Tray Blackmon (four), Merrill Johnson (four), Craig Stevens (three), Quentin Groves (two), Zac Etheridge (one) and Jonathan Wilhite (one), and yet still rank first in the SEC and sixth in the nation in scoring defense (16.7) and second in the SEC and eighth nationally in total defense (298.3).

NO PASSING ZONE

Despite playing non-conference games against New Mexico State (No. 5 in the NCAA in pass offense, 331.9 yards per game) and Kansas State (No. 20 in NCAA in pass offense, threw 58 passes vs. AU) in addition to the tough SEC schedule, Auburn ranks eighth nationally in pass defense, allowing just 179.0 yards per game, and is ranked No. 13 in pass efficiency defense (107.51). The Tigers, whose defense ranks ninth nationally in yards per completion (10.28), held both Mississippi State (41 yards) and Vanderbilt (88 yards) to less than 100 yards passing this season.

COLEMAN DOMINATING DEFENSIVELY

Antonio Coleman took over a starting spot at defensive end after senior Quentin Groves was injured in the fifth game Sept. 29 at Florida, but the sophomore has played like a starter all season long. Coleman leads the team and is tied for 17th nationally in tackles for loss with 17, and also leads the Tigers in sacks (seven), which ranks sixth in the SEC. His 17 tackles for loss are the most by an Auburn player since 1995 and tied for fourth best by a Tiger since tackles for loss began being charted in 1981. (Note: Prior to 2000, sacks and tackles for loss were kept as separate statistics. For purposes of this list, the two stats were combined as they have been since 2000):

| Rank | Player | Year | TFL |
|------|--------------------|------|------|
| 1. | Terry Soloman | 1995 | 20.0 |
| | Gary Walker | 1994 | 20.0 |
| 3. | Tracy Rocker | 1988 | 18.0 |
| 4. | Antonio Coleman | 2007 | 17.0 |
| | Mark Smith | 1995 | 17.0 |
| | Marcellus Mostella | 1995 | 17.0 |

TURNOVERS PROVE CRUCIAL

Turnovers have played a big role in determining Auburn's success this season. Auburn committed 14 turnovers in its four losses, including five turnovers each against South Florida and Mississippi State and four at Georgia, and has a -9 turnover margin in its losses. In its eight victories, Auburn has committed just nine total turnovers while forcing 19 (+10 margin). Against New Mexico State on Sept. 22, Auburn forced six turnovers, which was the most by the Tigers since forcing six against Tennessee in 2004.

20 OR LESS

Since Will Muschamp took over as defensive coordinator prior to the 2006 season, Auburn has held 20 of its 25 opponents (80 percent) to 20 points or less, including eight in single digits. The Tigers, who have allowed just 15.3 points per game since Muschamp's arrival, are 19-1 in games in which they hold their opponents to no more than 20 points.

Since the 2004 season, Auburn has held 39 of its 50 opponents to 20 points or less.

SUSTAINED DRIVES

Over its past eight games, Auburn has done an excellent job of controlling the ball, winning the time of possession battle seven times, including each of the last six games. In the first four games, Auburn had just one scoring drive of at least 10 plays, but in the last eight games, the Tigers have had 14, plus nine more scoring drives that lasted at least eight plays.

Auburn currently ranks tied for second in the SEC for the season with an average time of possession of 31:26.

CAPTAIN COMEBACK

Brandon Cox has led Auburn on scoring drives that gave Auburn the lead with less than four minutes left in the game five times this season.

In the season opener against Kansas State, Cox capped a six-play, 57-yard drive with a 3yard touchdown pass to Gabe McKenzie with just 2:01 left to give Auburn a 16-13 lead, before a defensive score made the final 23-13. The next Saturday against South Florida, a nine-play, 51yard drive set up a 46-yard field goal with just 2:54 left that gave the Tigers a 20-17 lead, but the Bulls rallied to win in overtime.

Cox took Auburn 35 yards in 10 plays to set up the winning 43-yard field goal on the game's final play during a 20-17 victory at Florida Sept. 29. At Arkansas Oct. 13, he drove Auburn 50 yards on eight plays to set up the winning 20yard field goal with 21 seconds left in a 9-7 victory.

On Oct. 20 at LSU, Cox drove Auburn 83 yards on nine plays and found Rodgeriqus Smith for a 3-yard touchdown pass that put Auburn ahead 24-23, although LSU would score with one second left for a 30-24 victory.

CARDIAC KIDS

Auburn games have not been lacking for excitement, as six of the first eight games were decided in the final two minutes. Wes Byrum's field goal on the game's final play gave Auburn a 20-17 win at No. 4 Florida Sept. 29, and his 20yarder with 21 seconds left lifted Auburn to a 9-7 win at Arkansas Oct. 13. In Auburn's victory over Kansas State, the Tigers were clinging to a three-point lead before a fumble return for a touchdown with just 1:11 left sealed the victory. Three of Auburn's four losses have been close calls. Auburn lost to LSU 30-24 when LSU scored on a 22-yard pass play with just one second left. Against Mississippi State Sept. 15, Auburn had a potential game-winning drive stall at the Bulldog 9-yard line with just 48 seconds left. The Tigers' other loss against South Florida ended in overtime.

FRESHMEN HONORED

Several Auburn freshmen have been honored since the conclusion of the regular season, as the Tigers had more members of the SEC All-Freshman team (six) than any other school. Offensive linemen Ryan Pugh, Chaz Ramsey and Lee Ziemba were named to the squad, as were defensive end Antoine Carter, safety Zac Etheridge and punter Ryan Shoemaker.

Ziemba has been named a First Team Freshman All-American by multiple sources, while Shoemaker earned first-team Freshman All-American honors from Rivals.com. Etheridge, Pugh and kicker Wes Byrum have all been listed on Freshman All-America second teams, while Ramsey and linebacker Craig Stevens have earned Honorable Mention Freshman All-American recognition.

NATION'S NUMBER THREE NET

Auburn ranks third in the nation in net punting, averaging 39.3 net yards per punt. Much of the success can be attributed to a pair of first-year punters. Redshirt freshman Ryan Shoemaker ranks second in the SEC averaging 43.2 yards per punt and has had just one touchback with 14 punts inside the 20-yard line. True freshman Patrick Tatum has punted 16 times this season, averaging 43.7 yards per punt with nine of his 16 punts landing inside the 20-yard line.

FEELING FINE IN FIRST HALF

Auburn has had the lead at the half in 11 of its 12 games this season. The Tigers were the only team in the nation to lead at the half in each of their first 10 games. In addition, Auburn has allowed just 37 total points in the first half of the last eight games (4.6 ppg), outscoring Florida, Vanderbilt, Arkansas, LSU, Ole Miss, Tennessee Tech, Georgia and Alabama by a combined score of 110-37.

SECOND QUARTER SUPERB

The second quarter has been Auburn's best quarter this season, as the Tigers have outscored their opponents 86-33 during the period. Auburn has outgained its opponents 988-760 in the second quarter and has scored during the second quarter in nine of 12 games, while shutting out its opponents during the quarter seven times.

AROUND THE SEC

SEC STANDINGS

| Easter | Eastern Division | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|---|------|------|--|
| | SEC | | Over | rall | |
| | W | L | W | L | |
| Tennessee | 6 | 2 | 9 | 4 | |
| Georgia | 6 | 2 | 10 | 2 | |
| Florida | 5 | 3 | 8 | 3 | |
| Kentucky | 3 | 5 | 7 | 5 | |
| South Carolina | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | |
| Vanderbilt | 2 | 6 | 5 | 7 | |
| | | | | | |

Western Division

| | SEC | | Overal | |
|-------------------|-----|---|--------|---|
| | W | L | W | L |
| LSU | 6 | 2 | 11 | 2 |
| Auburn | 5 | 3 | 8 | 4 |
| Arkansas | 4 | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| Mississippi State | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 |
| Alabama | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Ole Miss | 0 | 8 | 3 | 9 |
| | | | | |

LAST WEEK'S RESULTS

Saturday, Dec. 1 SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME LSU 21, Tennessee 14

SEC BOWL SCHEDULE

Saturday, Dec. 29

AUTOZONE LIBERTY BOWL Mississippi St. vs. Central Fla., 4:30 p.m. ET [ESPN]

Sunday, Dec. 30 PETROSUN INDEPENDENCE BOWL Alabama vs. Colorado, 7 p.m. CT [ESPN]

Monday, Dec. 31

GAYLOR HOTELS MUSIC CITY BOWL Kentucky vs. Florida State, 3 p.m. CT [ESPN]

CHICK-FIL-A BOWL Auburn vs. Clemson, 7:30 p.m. ET [ESPN]

Tuesday, Jan. 1 OUTBACK BOWL Tennessee vs. Wisconsin, 11 a.m. ET [ESPN]

AT&T COTTON BOWL CLASSIC Arkansas vs. Missouri, 10:30 a.m. CT [FOX]

CAPITAL ONE BOWL Florida vs. Michigan, 1 p.m. ET [ABC]

ALLSTATE SUGAR BOWL Georgia vs. Hawaii, 7:30 p.m. CT [FOX]

Monday, Jan. 7 BCS CHAMPIONSHIP GAME LSU vs. Ohio State, 7 p.m. CT [FOX]

AUBURN IN THE SEC/NCAA STATS

(Through games played 12/1)

TEAM

| SEC | NCAA |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Net Punting (39.3)1st | 3rd |
| Scoring Defense (16.7)1st | 6th |
| Opponent First Downs (195)1st | |
| Pass Defense (179.0)2nd | 6th |
| Total Defense (298.3)2nd | 8th |
| Red Zone Defense (72.2)2nd | |
| Opponent Penalties (59.2)2nd | |
| Time Of Possession (31:26)T2nd | |
| Pass Def. Efficiency (107.51)3rd | 11th |
| Rushing Defense (119.3)3rd | 27th |
| Penalities (48.2)5th | |
| Turnover Margin (.08)6th | T47th |
| Rushing Offense (154.2)6th | 56th |
| Opponent 3rd-Down Conv. (37.6)6th | |
| Punt Returns (9.2)7th | 54th |
| Sacks Allowed (2.0)7th | T58th |
| Pass Efficiency (115.48)8th | 87th |
| Field Goals (.727)8th | |
| Scoring Offense (24.3)9th | 82nd |
| Red Zone Offense (82.2)9th | |
| Sacks By (1.6)10th | T93rd |
| Total Offense (327.8)10th | 101st |
| Pass Offense (173.7)10th | 107th |
| Tackles For Loss (5.4)11th | T91st |
| Kickoff Returns (18.5)11th | 109th |
| First Downs (222)11th | |
| Third-Down Conversions (36.6)11th | |
| Kickoff Coverage (37.6)11th | |
| | |

INDIVIDUAL

| SEC | NCAA |
|--|-------|
| R. Shoemaker, Punting (43.2)2nd | 16th |
| A. Coleman, Tackles for Loss (1.4)4th | T17th |
| R. Dunn, Punt Returns (9.5)5th | 44th |
| W. Byrum, Field Goals (1.3)T5th | T39th |
| A. Coleman, Sacks (.6)6th | T50th |
| P. Lee, Interceptions (.3)T7th | T55th |
| J. Powers, Interceptions (.3)T7th | T55th |
| B. Cox, Passing Efficiency (117.58)7th | 84th |
| B. Cox, Passing Average (155.8)8th | |
| B. Cox, Total Offense (147.8)9th | |
| R. Smith, Receiving Yards (55.0)10th | |
| B. Tate, Rushing (71.3)12th | 73rd |
| | |

| | | | N 1 | HE | RED | ZONE | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|--------|------------|------|------|------|--------|-------|------|------|------|
| | Times | Times | | Rush | Pass | Made | FGs | | | | |
| Opponent | In RZ | Scored | TD | TD | TD | FG | Missed | Downs | Int. | Fum. | Half |
| Kansas State | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Florida | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi State | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| New Mexico State | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vanderbilt | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| LSU | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ole Miss | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee Tech | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alabama | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 45 | 37 | 27 | 18 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

Auburn Scoring Pct.: 82.2 (37-45) Opponents Scoring Pct.: 72.2 (26-36) Auburn Points Scored: 218 Opponents Points Scored: 140

HOT ROD

Junior wide receiver Rodgeriqus Smith leads Auburn with 48 catches for 660 yards and five touchdowns. All three of those totals surpass what he accumulated during his first two seasons combined. Smith had his second 100yard receiving game Oct. 27 against Ole Miss, catching eight balls for 111 yards and a score. He had a career-high nine catches for 102 yards Sept. 29 at Florida, and now ranks 15th in Auburn history with 1,221 career receiving yards. His 48 receptions are tied for eighth most in a single season in Auburn history.

Smith's 58-yard touchdown catch from Kodi Burns against New Mexico State was the longest pass play of the season for Auburn, and had a 55-yarder against Kansas State, which is tied for second-longest on the team this year.

TOP BILLINGS

Sophomore Montez Billings has emerged as a steady complimentary receiver to Rod Smith. Billings had just one catch in the first four games, but has 26 in the last eight, including 11 catches combined at Arkansas and LSU, which was two more than he had in his career prior to that point. Billings set career highs in catches (six) and receiving yards (78) and scored his first career touchdown on a 17-yard grab from Brandon Cox Oct. 20 at LSU.

DYNAMIC DUO

Smith and Billings have taken charge in the Auburn passing game over the past seven games, getting the bulk of the catches. In the first five games, Smith had 11 catches for 253 yards and two scores, while Billings had just one catch for five yards. In the last seven games, Smith has 37 catches for 407 yards and three touchdowns, while Billings has 26 catches for 303 yards and a score.

Conversely, the other receivers and tight ends have seen a drop in their production. In the first four games, they combined for 33 catches for 303 yards, but in the last eight games have combined for only 23 catches for 303 yards.

INTERCEPTION BINGES

Two Auburn players have gone through interception binges this season. In his first 41 career games, senior Patrick Lee had just one interception, grabbing a pick last season against Arkansas State. But Lee picked off four passes in a five-game span beginning Sept. 29 at Florida. He also had interceptions against Vanderbilt, LSU and Ole Miss.

Jerraud Powers, whose first career interception came Oct. 13 at Arkansas, has picked off a pass in three consecutive games, tying him with Lee for the team lead. He is the first Auburn player to collect an interception in three straight games since Karlos Dansby in the 2001-02 seasons.

The four interceptions by Lee and Powers are the most in a season by a Tiger since Junior Rosegreen had six in 2004.

STELLAR SECONDARY

Auburn has picked off at least one pass in nine consecutive games, grabbing 12 interceptions during that span. Patrick Lee and Jerraud Powers have four picks each, while Johnathan Wilhite has two. Walter McFadden's 93-yard interception return for a score against Tennessee Tech Nov. 3 was the third-longest interception return in school history.

COX TURNS THE CORNER

After a rough start to the season, senior QB Brandon Cox excelled during a seven-game stretch from the Sept. 22-Nov. 3. After three games, Cox had completed 37-of-75 (.493) passes for 436 yards, two touchdowns and six interceptions for a quarterback rating of 90.97. In the next seven weeks, Cox completed 100-of-150 (.667) passes for 1,183 yards, six scores and just one interception, for a quarterback rating of 144.78. Cox is now third on Auburn's all-time passing yardage list with 6,748 yards.

COX TIES SULLIVAN FOR THIRD IN WINS

Brandon Cox earned his 26th career victory as a starting quarterback during Auburn's 17-10 win against Alabama Nov. 24. Cox, who is 26-9 as a starter, is now tied with Pat Sullivan (1969-71) for third for the most victories by an Auburn starting quarterback. Jason Campbell (2001-04) won 31 games and Stan White (1990-93) won 29. The victory over Alabama also allowed Cox to join Campbell as the only Auburn starting quarterbacks to beat Alabama three times.

Cox is also tied for the lead among all active SEC quarterbacks in career victories. Tennessee's Erik Ainge also has 26 wins, while Kentucky's Andre Woodson is third with 18.

RUSHING GAME IMPROVING

The return of junior running back Brad Lester from academic suspension after the fifth game benefitted an already improving running game for Auburn. The Tigers averaged just 93.5 yards rushing in their first two games, but have averaged 166.3 in their last 10, with 20 touchdowns and four games over 200 yards rushing. Four different players (Ben Tate, Mario Fannin, Brad Lester, Kodi Burns) have rushed for at least 87 yards in a game during the last 10 games.

GROVES EQUALS SACKS RECORD

Quentin Groves tied the Auburn record for career sacks with a second-quarter sack Oct. 20 at LSU. Groves now has 26 career sacks, tying the record set by Gerald Robinson (1982-85). He had two sacks in the opener vs. Kansas State, and the second came with just over a minute left and Auburn clinging to a 16-13 lead, resulting in a fumble that was returned 34 yards for a touchdown by Antonio Coleman, to seal the victory.

GROVES NO. 2 IN NCAA IN CAREER SACKS

Senior Quentin Groves ranks second among among active NCAA players in career sacks with 26, despite missing two games this season with an injury. UCLA's Bruce Davis leads the country with 26.5, followed by Groves, USC's Lawrence Jackson (25.5) and Fresno State's Tyler Clutts (23).

YOUNG BLOOD

Auburn has a lot of young talent on the squad this season, and to illustrate this point, one need look no further than the scoring column on the statistics sheet. Of Auburn's 292 points scored, 202 (69.2 percent) have been scored by freshmen and sophomores. True freshman Wes Byrum leads the team with 81 points, while sophomore Ben Tate is second with 42 points and redshirt freshman Mario Fannin is third with 36 points. True freshman Kodi Burns and sophomore Gabe McKenzie have two touchdowns each, while sophomores Montez Billings, Antonio Coleman and Walter

McFadden have reached the end zone once each. Sophomore Zack Kutch has an extra point.

FRESH MEAT

Auburn has had 29 freshmen (15 true, 14 redshirt) play this season. The starting lineup has included four true freshmen on offense, including right tackle Lee Ziemba, right guard Chaz Ramsey, left tackle Ryan Pugh and quarterback Kodi Burns. Redshirt freshmen Craig Stevens and Zac Etheridge have been regulars in the defensive starting lineup, while redshirt freshman Mike Berry started the first three games at right guard. The kicking game features true freshman placekicker Wes Byrum as well as a redshirt freshman (Ryan Shoemaker) and a true freshman (Patrick Tatum) sharing punting duties.

On Sept. 22 vs. New Mexico State, Burns became the first true freshman to start at quarterback for the Tigers since Gabe Gross in 1998. In his 13 years as a head coach, Tommy Tuberville had never before started a true freshman at quarterback.

In addition, redshirt freshman running back Mario Fannin is third on the team in rushing, while true freshman safety Mike McNeil is 11th on the team with 34 tackles.

FRESHMAN KICKERS SHINE

Auburn was forced to replace perhaps the nation's top kicking trio after all three kickers from last season graduated. The Tigers lost Lou Groza finalist John Vaughn, the team's all-time leading scorer with 312 career points; Kody Bliss, who ranked third in the nation in punting with a 45.7-yard average; and Matt Clark, who led the nation last season with 51 touchbacks on 66 kickoffs (77 percent). But the newcomers have excelled this season.

True freshman Wes Byrum has made 16 field goals in 21 attempts, including game winners from 43 yards on the final play at No. 4 Florida Sept. 29 and 20 yards with 21 seconds at Arkansas Oct. 13. He had a season-long 49-yard field goal against South Florida and his 16 field goals is tied for fourth best in a single season in Auburn history.

Redshirt freshman Ryan Shoemaker ranks second in the SEC and 16th nationally in punting, averaging 43.2 yards per punt, while true freshman Patrick Tatum has averaged 43.4 yards per punt with nine of his 16 punts downed inside the 20-yard line. Tatum was named SEC Special Teams Player of the Week against New Mexico State Sept. 22 after placing all four of his punts inside the 20-yard line and running for a first down on a fake punt.

AUBURN IN 2007 BY THE NUMBERS

| CATEGORY 2007 Record |
|--|
| |
| SEC |
| West |
| East |
| Non-Conference |
| Home |
| Away |
| Neutral0-0 |
| Day |
| Night (5 p.m. or later)6-2 |
| TV Games |
| CBS0-1 |
| FOX0-0 |
| ESPN4-1 |
| ESPN20-1 |
| Lincoln Financial1-1 |
| Scoring First7-1 |
| Opponent Scoring First1-3 |
| Leading at Half8-3 |
| Trailing at Half0-1 |
| Tied at Half0-0 |
| Leading after Third7-3 |
| Trailing after Third1-1 |
| Tied after Third0-0 |
| Overtime Games0-1 |
| |
| Scoring less than 20 pts3-1 |
| Scoring 20+ points |
| Scoring 30+ points |
| Allowing less than 20 pts |
| Allowing 20+ points1-2 |
| Allowing 30+ points0-2 |
| |
| Rushing for less than 100 yds2-2 |
| Rushing for over 100 yds6-2 |
| Rushing for 200+ yds3-1 |
| Passing for 200+ yds |
| Passing for 300+ yds0-0 |
| |
| Totaling less than 300 yds3-3 |
| 300+ yds. of total offense5-1 |
| 400+ yds. of total offense |
| · |
| Allowing less than 100 yds. rushing |
| Allowing less than 300 yds. total off4-1 |
| Allowing 300+ yds. total offense4-3 |
| <i>o , , </i> |
| Having 100-yd. rusher1-0 |
| Opp. have 100-yd. rusher0-2 |
| |
| No turnovers0-1 |
| Less than 3 turnovers8-1 |
| 3 or more turnovers0-3 |
| No takeaways0-1 |
| 3 or more takeaways |
| |
| More than 30:00 of possession6-3 |
| Less than 30:00 of possession |
| |
| |

CAREER STATS IN BOWL GAMES

| | PASSING | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|------|
| | Comp-A | tt-Int | TD | Yds |
| Brandon Cox | 25-54-1 | | 2 | 248 |
| | | | | |
|] | RUSHING | ì | | |
| Player | No | Yds | Avg. | TD |
| Brad Lester | 7 | 31 | 4.4 | 0 |
| Ben Tate | 4 | 23 | 5.8 | 0 |
| Carl Stewart | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1 |
| Brandon Cox | 10 | -60 | -6.0 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| R | ECEIVIN | G | | |
| Player | No | Yds | Avg. | TD |
| Prechae Rodriguez | 1 | 18 | 18.0 | 0 |
| Gabe McKenzie | 1 | 12 | 12.0 | 0 |
| Carl Stewart | 1 | 9 | 9.0 | 1 |
| Brad Lester | 1 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 |
| | | | | |
| D | EFENSIV | Е | | |
| Player | | - Tot | 1 | Misc |
| Eric Brock | 6+1 = | 7 | | |
| Josh Thompson | 5+1 = | 6 | | TFI |
| Jonathan Wilhite | 5+0 = | 5 | | |
| Aairon Savage | 4+1 = | 5 | | TFI |
| Sen'Derrick Marks | 3+2 = | 5 | 2.5 | TFI |
| | 3+0 = | 3 | Sack, | PBI |
| Pat Sims | | | | |
| Pat Sims Merrill Johnson | 3+0 = | 3 | | 120 |
| | 3+0 = 3+0 = | | | 100 |
| Merrill Johnson | | 3 | | |
| Merrill Johnson Antonio Coleman | 3+0 = | 3 2 | | PBU |

TIGERS TOUGH ON TOP TEN

Auburn has won nine of its last 12 games against teams ranked in the *Associated Press* top 10, including a 20-17 win Sept. 29 against No. 4 Florida, and wins last season against then-No. 2 Florida and then-No. 6 LSU. The Tigers have won five of their last seven against top-ten teams and six straight at home. Two of the three losses against top-10 teams since the 2004 season have come in close calls at LSU, in overtime in 2005 by a 20-17 score and this season by a 30-24 score when LSU scored on a 22-yard pass play with just one second left.

Also in 2005, Auburn posted victories at No. 9 Georgia (31-30) and against No. 8 Alabama (28-18). In 2004, Auburn defeated No. 5 LSU (10-9), No. 10 Tennessee (34-10), No. 8 Georgia (24-6) and No. 9 Virginia Tech (16-13) in the NOKIA Sugar Bowl.

During the Tommy Tuberville era, Auburn is 15-12 in games played against top 10 teams, and has won 15 of its last 22 games dating back to a 23-20 upset of No. 1-ranked Florida Oct. 13, 2001.

Dating back to the 2002 season, Auburn has played 21 games against top 10 teams.

TOPPLING THE TOP TEN

Auburn's 20-17 victory at No. 4 Florida Sept. 29 allowed the Tigers to keep an impressive streak alive, as the Tigers have beaten at least one *Associated Press* Top 10 team every year for the last seven years, which is the longest streak in school history. The Tigers have 15 victories over Top 10 foes in those seven seasons.

The streak started in 2001 with a 23-20 victory over No. 1 Florida. In 2002, Auburn beat No. 10 LSU (31-7) and won at No. 9 Alabama (17-7). In 2003, the Tigers beat No. 7 Tennessee (28-21), then beat the new No. 7 team, Arkansas, the following week (10-3).

In 2004, Auburn defeated No. 5 LSU (10-9), No. 10 Tennessee (34-10), No. 8 Georgia (24-6) and No. 9 Virginia Tech (16-13). The 2005 season included wins against No. 9 Georgia (31-30) and No. 8 Alabama (28-18), and in 2006 Auburn beat No. 6 LSU (7-3) and No. 2 Florida (27-17).

WINNING IN WHITE

Auburn has won 15 of its last 16 games when wearing all white, including three victories in four tries this season. Auburn had not lost when wearing white jerseys since the final road game of the 2003 season at Georgia, until the Bulldogs broke the streak in Athens Nov. 10.

FOUR OF FIVE IN SINGLE DIGITS

Auburn held four of five opponents to single digits in games played from Oct. 6-Nov. 3, as Vanderbilt (seven points), Arkansas (seven), Ole Miss (three) and Tennessee Tech (three) each posted just one score against the Tigers. It marked the first time that Auburn held four of five opponents to single digits since 1988, when the Tigers kept five straight opponents in single figures, falling at LSU (7-6) before beating Akron (42-0), Mississippi State (33-0), Florida (16-0) and Southern Miss (38-8).

TUBERVILLE HITS THE CENTURY MARK

Tommy Tuberville recorded his 100th career victory as a head coach during Auburn's 35-7 win over Vanderbilt on Oct. 6. Tuberville currently owns a career record of 104-53 in 13 seasons as a head coach. He became the fifth active SEC coach to have 100 career victories, joining Steve Spurrier, Phillip Fulmer, Rich Brooks and Houston Nutt, and just the third to earn 100 victories while coaching at an SEC school (Spurrier and Fulmer).

TUBERVILLE IN NINTH SEASON

Tommy Tuberville is in his ninth season at Auburn in 2007 and his 13th as a head coach in the Southeastern Conference. Tuberville has the third-longest tenure in the SEC (second-longest active streak) behind Phillip Fulmer of Tennessee and Steve Spurrier of South Carolina, who are both coaching in their 15th seasons in the league this year.

Tuberville has amassed a record of 79-33 during his tenure at Auburn and has led the Tigers to eight straight bowl appearances.

Tuberville is fourth all-time at Auburn in wins, and is the fifth-longest tenured coach in school history.

TUBERVILLE ELECTED TO HALL OF FAME

In October, Tommy Tuberville was elected into the Arkansas Sports Hall of Fame, and will be inducted on Feb. 28 as part of the Class of 2008. A native of Camden, Ark., Tuberville graduated from Southern Arkansas University in 1976. He started his coaching career at Hermitage High School in Arkansas, serving as an assistant coach (1976-77) and head coach (1978-79), before starting his collegiate coaching career at Arkansas State, where he was an assistant coach from 1980-84.

13 AND COUNTING

In his 13th year as a head coach, Tommy Tuberville has five assistant coaches who have been with him all 13 years. That group includes: defensive tackles/noseguard coach Don Dunn, running backs/special teams coach Eddie Gran, wide receivers coach Greg Knox, offensive line coach Hugh Nall and defensive ends coach Terry Price.

IMPRESSIVE PERFORMANCES

Auburn defense was impressive in its first two road games, holding two of the SEC's top offenses far below their season averages. Sept. 29 in Gainesville, Auburn held Florida to 17 points, 312 yards of offense and 14 first downs, which was more than 32 points below their scoring average of 49.2 points per game, more than 200 yards below their average of 517.8, and 11 first downs below their average of 25 per game. Florida quarterback Tim Tebow, who averaged 335.8 yards of total offense and 4.5 passing/rushing touchdowns this season against all other opponents, was held to 276 yards of total offense and two scores by the Tigers.

At Arkansas on Oct. 13, Auburn held the Razorbacks to just seven points, 193 yards including 67 rushing, and 11 first downs, which was over 35 points below their scoring average of 42.6 points per game, 314 yards below their average of 507.6 (271 yards below their rushing average of 338.4) and 12 first downs below their average of 23.4. Auburn held the nation's top rushing duo of Darren McFadden and Felix Jones to a combined 85 yards, which was 197 yards below their combined averages.

In addition, Auburn held Florida scoreless in the first half, becoming the first team to shut out the Gators in the first half since South Carolina led 3-0 at the break on Nov. 14, 1992 in Gainesville.

IN A RUSH

Auburn accomplished some rare feats in a victory over New Mexico State Sept. 22 that echoed a 2005 victory over Kentucky. Both Ben Tate (111 yards) and Mario Fannin (103 yards) went over the century mark, marking the first time since that game at Kentucky that Auburn had two 100-yard rushers in the same game. In the game at Lexington, Tristan Davis rushed for 162 yards and Kenny Irons had 103.

In addition, Fannin rushed for three touchdowns, becoming the first Auburn back since Irons in that same game at Kentucky to rush for three scores in one game. Fannin had a 67-yard touchdown run late in the game, which was the longest play from scrimmage for Auburn since Davis raced 75 yards for a score in that same game at Kentucky.

SENIOR SIGNAL CALLER = SUCCESS

Senior Brandon Cox, in his third season as Auburn's starting quarterback, has helped Auburn keep a string of successful seasons with returning senior starting quarterbacks alive. Including this season, the last 11 seasons that Auburn had a senior returning as the starter at quarterback, the Tigers have won at least eight games every year, averaging 9.5 wins per season during those campaigns. Auburn's combined record during those 11 seasons is 105-26-2, and the Tigers won SEC Championships in 1983, 1987, 1989 and 2004 and SEC Western Division Championships in 1997 and 2000.

Incidentally, Auburn went 10-1 against Georgia during those 11 seasons, and 9-2 against Alabama with eight straight wins.

Below are the last 11 seasons that Auburn had a senior returning as the starter at quarter-back:

| Year | Quarterback | Record | Notes |
|------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|
| 1979 | Charlie Trotman | 8-3 | |
| 1983 | Randy Campbell | 11-1 | SEC Champs |
| 1985 | Pat Washington | 8-4 | Cotton Bowl |
| 1987 | Jeff Burger | 9-1-2 | SEC Champs |
| 1989 | Reggie Slack | 10-2 | SEC Champs |
| 1993 | Stan White | 11-0 | 1st 11-win season |
| 1995 | Patrick Nix | 8-4 | Outback Bowl |
| 1997 | Dameyune Craig | 10-3 | SEC West Champs |
| 2000 | Ben Leard | 9-4 | SEC West Champs |
| 2004 | Jason Campbell | 13-0 | SEC Champs |
| 2007 | Brandon Cox | 8-4 | Chick-fil-A Bowl |

ELDER STATESMAN

Senior quarterback Brandon Cox is not only the oldest player on the Auburn team, he's older than 18 quarterbacks currently on NFL rosters. Cox, who turned 24 on Oct. 31, is nearly two full years older than the No. 1 pick in last year's NFL draft, JaMarcus Russell, who was born Aug. 9, 1985. Cox is the fourth-oldest starting quarterback in the Football Bowl Subdivision, being younger than only Ben Olsen of UCLA (2/23/83 DOB), Colt Brennan of Hawaii (8/16/83) and Adam Tafralis of San Jose State (8/30/83).

FILLING IN ADMIRABLY

Junior linebacker Chris Evans, who leads Auburn with 63 tackles, earned his first career start against South Florida Sept. 8. The result was the highest tackles total by an Auburn player in almost five years. Evans tallied 14 tackles (five solo, nine assists), which was the most by an Auburn player since Karlos Dansby had 14 tackles at Florida on Oct. 19, 2002. He posted a team-high eight tackles in the following game against Mississippi State, becoming the first Auburn player since Dansby in 2002 to have at least 22 tackles in two games.

50-YEAR ANNIVERSARY

Auburn honored its 1957 national championship team during an Oct. 6 game against Vanderbilt. The team wore their white road uniforms and helmets with no AU logos and gray facemasks, similar to those worn during the 1957 championship season.

The 2007 season marks the 50-year anniversary of Auburn's 1957 National Championship team. The '57 Tigers finished with a perfect 10-0 record, including a 7-0 mark in the SEC, and was selected as the national champion following the season by the *Associated Press*. Auburn outscored its opponents that season by a combined score of 207-28, posting six shutouts and ending the season with a 40-0 whitewashing of Alabama.

JORDAN-HARE STADIUM

Now in its 68th year as home to the Auburn football team, Jordan-Hare Stadium is the nation's ninth-largest on-campus stadium, with a capacity of 87,451 fans. The Tigers are **261-64-7** (.797) at Jordan-Hare Stadium, including a **47-10** (.825) mark over the past eight years. AU went 7-0 at home in both 2000 and 2004, and posted a 6-1 mark in 2005.

UNDER THE LIGHTS AT JORDAN-HARE

Auburn has been tough to beat in night games at Jordan-Hare Stadium, accumulating a record of 14-2 since the 2000 season in home games starting at 6 p.m. or later. That stretch includes a 4-0 record against ranked opponents, with wins over No. 1 Florida in 2001, No. 2 Florida in 2006, No. 7 Tennessee in 2003 and No. 14 Georgia in 2000. The Tigers had a fourgame winning streak in home night games prior to an overtime loss to South Florida Sept. 15. **IRON MEN**

Of Auburn's 17 seniors, 10 have seen time in at least 40 games during their careers, including three with at least 50 games played. Cole Bennett and Eric Brock lead the group with 51 career games played, followed by Quentin Groves (50), while King Dunlap, Josh Thompson and Patrick Lee have seen action in 48 games. Zach Gilbert is next with 47 games played, followed by Carl Stewart (46), Brandon Cox (43) and Leon Hart (40).

STARTS STREAK

Brandon Cox had a streak of 24 consecutive starts at quarterback snapped Sept. 22 against New Mexico State. He had started every game since a 2005 contest against Western Kentucky.

The longest active starting streaks now for Auburn belong to three players who started all 13 games last year and the first 12 games this season. Senior Josh Thompson, junior Rodgeriqus Smith and sophomore Sen'Derrick Marks all have started the last 25 games.

NO SHUTOUTS ALLOWED

Auburn has scored in 62 consecutive games, which is the second-longest streak in school history. The Tigers have not been shut out since a 23-0 loss to USC to open the 2003 season. It will be a while before Auburn could challenge the school record. The Tigers scored in 149 straight games from Oct. 4, 1980 through Nov. 14, 1992.

WINNING THE CLOSE ONES

Auburn has had a knack for winning close ball games since Tommy Tuberville arrived as the Tigers' head coach. In his nine seasons at the helm, Auburn is 27-13 in games decided by seven points or less and has won 15 of its last 20, including all five games last season.

FATHERS AND SONS

Senior fullback Danny Perry is the son of Director of Football Operations Jimmy Perry. The younger Perry is the first Tiger to have his father on the football staff since Joe Whitt, Jr., played wide receiver from 1998-99 while Joe Whitt, Sr., who coached at Auburn from 1981-2005, was a linebackers coach.

Previously, Gene Lorendo, an assistant coach from 1951-75, saw his son, Mac, letter at offensive tackle from 1970-72, earning All-SEC honors as a senior, and Paul Davis, an assistant coach from 1967-80 and 1987-90, watched his son, Rhett, letter at split end from 1972-73.

In addition, Auburn freshman linebacker Adam Herring is the son of Arkansas defensive coordinator Reggie Herring.

TIGER GRADS

Auburn began the season with 10 graduates on the roster, which is the third most of any Football Bowl Subdivision team.

The Tiger graduates include: TE Cole Bennett (business administration), SS Eric Brock (public administration), QB Brandon Cox (business administration), DT Tez Doolittle (criminology), DB Zach Gilbert (public administration), DE Quentin Groves (criminology), CB Patrick Lee (criminology), H Matthew Motley (exercise science), RB Carl Stewart (political science) and NG Josh Thompson (physical education).

Listed are the top 10 programs in terms of number of players who have completed their bachelor's degrees prior to the start of the 2007 season.

| | | 1.5 |
|----|----------------|-----|
| 1. | Boston College | |

- 2. Washington11
- 3. Auburn
 10

 4. Notre Dame
 9
- Pittsburgh......8

| 7. | Ole Miss | .5 |
|----|----------|----|
| | USC | .5 |
| | Virginia | .5 |
| 0. | Memphis | .4 |
| | TCU | .4 |

TIGER PROS

1

Auburn has demonstrated a proficiency for placing players in the National Football League. As of Aug. 21, 38 former Auburn Tigers were listed on NFL rosters. The Seattle Seahawks have the most former Tigers, with five former Auburn players on the roster, while the Washington Redskins and Atlanta Falcons have four each.

WHEN SCORING 20+ POINTS

Under Tommy Tuberville, Auburn is 65-7 when scoring 20 or more points in a game, including a 63-6 mark in the regular season. Dating back to 1995, Auburn is 86-14 when scoring 20 or more points in a game.

30+ POINTS EQUALS VICTORY

Under Tommy Tuberville, Auburn is 42-0 when scoring 30 or more points in a game. Auburn has won 47 consecutive games when scoring 30 or more points.

The last time the Tigers lost when registering at least 30 points was a 56-49, four overtime loss to Georgia in 1996.

In the last 22 years, Auburn is 116-2 when scoring 30 points.

BRAMBLETT RECEIVES SPORTSCASTER OF THE YEAR AWARD

Rod Bramblett, who handles the play-byplay duties of Auburn football, men's basketball and baseball on the Auburn ISP Sports Network, has been named the 2007 Sportscaster of the Year in the state of Alabama by the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association.

A Valley, Ala., native, Bramblett became Auburn's lead announcer for football and men's basketball in 2003. Bramblett, 41, has served as the voice of Auburn baseball since 1993. This is the first time he has received this Sportscaster of the Year honor.

Bramblett is a 1988 graduate of Auburn.

TIGERS GO HIGH DEFINITION

The most notable change to Jordan-Hare Stadium for the 2007 season is a new high definition video board above the south end zone. The \$2.9 million board is the first true HD video display in the SEC and makes Auburn just the second NCAA member institution to invest in true high definition LED video capabilities. The display measure approximately 30 feet high by 74 feet wide, and exceeds 2,200 square feet. It has the capability to show a single, wide screen image, and can also be split into multiple windows to show lineups, game statistics, out-oftown game information and much more.

TIGERS ON CSS

Comcast/Charter Sports Southeast (CSS) will broadcast a three-hour encore presentation of the Auburn-Alabama football game Sunday at 5 p.m. ET/4 p.m. CT with Andy Burcham handling play-by-play duties and Cole Cubelic doing color commentary. CSS also airs the Auburn Football Review every Tuesday at 5 p.m. ET/4 p.m. CT and the Auburn Football Preview every Friday at 4:30 p.m. ET/3:30 p.m. CT.

CSS is a 24-hour regional sports network serving approximately 5.8 million households across 12 Southeastern states.

DID YOU KNOW?

Cole Bennett started his freshman year at Auburn already having accumulated 27 credit hours ... Bennett was also married during the summer of 2007, joining Quentin Groves as married players on the Tigers' squad ... Linebacker Courtney Harden and defensive tackle Jake Ricks are brothers ... Brad Lester was a high school teammate of the Atlanta Braves' Jeff Francoeur ... Carl Stewart plays the violin ... Josh Thompson proposed to his girlfriend, Renee Steptoe of Statesboro, Ga., on the field following Auburn's 55-20 victory over New Mexico State Sept. 22 (she said yes).

Auburn's 2007 Opponents/Polls

| KANSAS STATE (5-7, 3-5 Big 12) Sept. 1 at #18/14 Auburn [ESPN] L, 13-23 Sept. 0 CANLOCE STATE (5-7, 3-5 Big 12) | FLORIDA (9-3, 5-3 SEC) Sept. 1 WESTERN KENTUCKY W, 49-3 | OLE MISS (3-9, 0-8 SEC) Sept. 1 at Memphis [CSS] W, 23-21 OLE OUTE 1, 25-20 1, 25-20 |
|---|---|--|
| Sept. 8 SAN JOSE STATE W, 34-14 | Sept. 8 TROY W, 59-31 | Sept. 8 MISSOURI L, 25-38 |
| Sept. 15 MISSOURI STATE W, 61-10 Sept. 29 at #7/7 Texas [ABC] W, 41-21 | Sept. 15 #22/24 TENNESSEE [CBS] W, 59-20 Sept. 22 at Ole Miss [LFS] W, 30-24 | Sept. 15 at Vanderbilt L, 17-31 Sept. 22 #3/3 FLORIDA [LFS] L, 24-30 |
| Oct. 6 KANSAS [FSN] L, 24-30 | Sept. 29 AUBURN [ESPN] L, 17-20 | Sept. 29 at #15/16 Georgia L, 17-45 |
| Oct. 13 COLORADO [ESPN2] W, 47-20 | Oct. 6 at #1/2 LSU [CBS] L, 24-28 | Oct. 6 LOUISIANA TECH W, 24-0 |
| Oct. 20 at Oklahoma State L, 39-41 | Oct. 20 at #8/13 Kentucky [CBS] W, 45-37 | Oct. 13 ALABAMA [LFS] L, 24-27 |
| Oct. 27 BAYLOR W, 51-13 Nov. 3 at Iowa State [Vs.] L, 20-31 | Oct. 27 vs. #20/19 Georgia [CBS] L, 30-42 Nov. 3 VANDERBILT [LFS] W, 49-22 | Oct. 20 ARKANSAS L, 8-44 |
| Nov. 3 at Iowa State [Vs.] L, 20-31 Nov. 10 at Nebraska L, 31-73 | Nov.3VANDERBILT [LFS]W, 49-22Nov.10at South Carolina [ESPN]W, 51-31 | Oct. 27 at #23/23 Auburn L, 3-17 Nov. 3 NORTHWESTERN STATE W, 38-31 |
| Nov. 17 #6/6 MISSOURI [FSN] L, 32-49 | Nov. 17 FLORIDA ATLANTIC W, 59-20 | Nov. 17 #1/1 LSU [CBS] L, 24-41 |
| Nov. 24 at Fresno State [ESPN] L, 29-45 | Nov. 24 FLORIDA STATE [CBS] W, 45-12 | Nov. 23 at Mississippi State L, 14-17 |
| SOUTH FLORIDA (9-3, 4-3 Big East) | VANDERBILT (5-7, 2-6 SEC) | |
| Sept. 1 ELON W, 28-13 | Sept. 1 RICHMOND W, 41-17 | TENNESSEE TECH (4-7, 2-6 OVC)Aug.30at Eastern IllinoisL, 45-24 |
| Sept. 8 at #17/13 Auburn [ESPN2] W, 26-23 (OT) | Sept. 8 ALABAMA [LFS] L, 10-24 | Aug.30at Eastern IllinoisL, 45-24Sept.6CUMBERLANDW, 45-21 |
| Sept. 22 NORTH CAROLINA [ESPN] W, 37-10 | Sept. 15 MISSISSIPPI W, 31-17 | Sept. 13 CONCORDIA W, 55-7 |
| Sept. 28 #5/5 WEST VIRGINIA [ESPN2] W, 21-13 Oct. 6 at Florida Atlantic [ESPNU] W, 35-23 | Sept.29EASTERN MICHIGANW, 30-7Oct.6at Auburn [LFS]L, 7-35 | Sept. 20 MURRAY STATE W, 48-24 |
| Oct.6at Florida Atlantic [ESPNU]W, 35-23Oct.13UCF [ESPNU]W, 64-12 | Oct. 6 at Auburn [LFS] L, 7-35 Oct. 13 #24/23 GEORGIA [ESPN2] L, 17-20 | Sept. 27 at UT Martin W, 13-10 |
| Oct. 18 at Rutgers [ESPN] L, 27-30 | Oct. 20 at #6/8 South Carolina W, 17-6 | Oct.6AUSTIN PEAYL, 27-30Oct.11TENNESSEE STATEL, 28-45 |
| Oct. 27 at Connecticut L, 15-22 | Oct. 27 MIAMI (OH) W, 24-13 | Oct. 20 at Jacksonville State L, 10-38 |
| Nov. 3 CINCINNATI L, 33-38 | Nov. 3 at #18/17 Florida [LFS] L, 22-49 Nov. 10 #24/22 KENTUCKY L, 20-27 | Oct. 27 SAMFORD L, 52-59 |
| Nov.10at Syracuse [ESPN Regional]W, 41-10Nov.17LOUISVILLE [ESPNU]W, 55-17 | Nov. 10 #24/22 KENTUCKY L, 20-27 Nov. 17 at #19/19 Tennessee L, 24-25 | Nov. 3 at #19/16 Auburn L, 3-35 |
| Nov. 24 at Pittsburgh [ESPN Regional] W, 48-37 | Nov. 24 WAKE FOREST L, 17-31 | Nov. 17 at Eastern Kentucky L, 24-38 |
| | | GEORGIA (10-2, 6-2 SEC) |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE (7-5, 4-4 SEC) | ARKANSAS (8-4, 4-4 SEC) | Sept. 1 OKLAHOMA STATE [ESPN2] W, 35-14 |
| Aug. 30 #2/2 LSU [ESPN] L, 0-45 Sept. 8 at Tulane [CSS] W, 38-17 | Sept. 1 TROY W, 46-26 Sept. 15 at Alabama [ESPN] L, 38-41 | Sept. 8 SOUTH CAROLINA [ESPN2] L, 12-16 |
| Sept. 15 at Auburn [LFS] W, 30-17 | Sept. 22 #21/23 KENTUCKY [ESPN2] L, 29-42 | Sept. 15 WESTERN CAROLINA W, 45-16 |
| Sept. 22 GARDNER-WEBB W, 31-15 | Sept. 29 NORTH TEXAS W, 66-7 | Sept. 22 at #16/20 Alabama [ESPN] W, 26-23 (OT) Sept. 29 OLE MISS W, 45-17 |
| Sept. 29 at #16/21 South Carolina [LFS] L, 21-38 | Oct. 6 TENNESSEE-CHATTANOOGA W, 34-15 | Oct. 6 at Tennessee [CBS] L, 14-35 |
| Oct. 6 UAB W, 30-13 Oct. 13 #25/NR TENNESSEE L, 21-33 | Oct. 13 #22/25 AUBURN [ESPN] L, 7-9 Oct. 20 at Ole Miss W, 44-8 | Oct. 13 at Vanderbilt [ESPN2] W, 20-17 |
| Oct. 20 at #9/7 West Virginia L, 13-38 | Oct. 27 FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL W, 58-10 | Oct. 27 vs. #9/11 Florida [CBS] W, 42-30 |
| Oct. 27 at #14/15 Kentucky [LFS] W, 31-14 | Nov. 3 #23/25 S. CAROLINA [ESPN2] W, 48-36 | Nov. 3 TROY W, 44-34 Nov. 10 #18/17 AUBURN [CBS] W, 45-20 |
| Nov. 10 #21/23 ALABAMA [LFS] W, 17-12 | Nov. 10 at #22/24 Tennessee [LFS] L, 13-34 | Nov. 10 #18/17 AUBURN [CBS] W, 45-20 Nov. 17 #22/20 KENTUCKY [LFS] W, 24-13 |
| Nov. 17 at Arkansas L, 31-45 Nov. 23 OLE MISS [LFS] W, 17-14 | Nov. 17 MISSISSIPPI STATE W, 45-31 Nov. 23 at #1/1 LSU [CBS] W, 50-48 (3OT) | Nov. 24 at Georgia Tech [ABC] W, 31-17 |
| NOV. 25 OLE MISS [LFS] W, 17-14 | $100. 25 \text{ at } \pi 1/1 \text{ LSC [CD3]} \text{ W, } 50-48 (501)$ | |
| NEW MEXICO STATE (4-9, 1-7 WAC) | LSU (10-2, 6-2 SEC) | ALABAMA (6-6, 4-4 SEC) |
| Aug. 30 SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA W, 35-14 | Aug. 30 at Mississippi State [ESPN] W, 45-0 | Sept.1WESTERN CAROLINAW, 52-6Sept.8at Vanderbilt [LFS]W, 24-10 |
| Sept. 8 at New Mexico L, 34-44 | Sept. 8 #9/9 VIRGINIA TECH [ESPN] W, 48-7 | Sept. 15 #16/16 ARKANSAS [ESPN] W, 41-38 |
| Sept. 15 UTEP W, 29-24 Sept. 22 at Auburn L, 20-55 | Sept. 15 MIDDLE TENNESSEE W, 44-0 Sept. 22 #12/14 SOUTH CAROLINA [CBS] W, 28-16 | Sept. 22 #22/21 GEORGIA [ESPN] L, 23-26 (OT) |
| Sept. 29 ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF W, 20-17 | Sept. 29 at Tulane [ESPN2] W, 34-9 | Sept. 29 at Florida State [CBS] L, 14-21 |
| Oct. 7 at Boise State [ESPN] L, 0-58 | Oct. 6 #9/7 FLORIDA [CBS] W, 28-24 | Oct. 6 HOUSTON W, 30-24 Oct. 13 at Ole Miss [LFS] W, 27-24 |
| Oct. 13 at Louisiana Tech [ESPN Regional] L, 21-22 | Oct. 13 at #17/18 Kentucky [CBS] L, 37-43 (3OT) | Oct. 13 at Ole Miss [LFS] W, 27-24 Oct. 20 #20/22 TENNESSEE W, 41-17 |
| Oct. 20 IDAHO W, 45-31 Oct. 27 at #16/14 Hawaii L, 13-50 | Oct. 20 #18/19 AUBURN [ESPN] W, 30-24 Nov. 3 at #17/18 Alabama [CBS] W, 41-34 | Nov. 3 #3/3 LSU [CBS] L, 34-41 |
| Nov. 2 NEVADA [ESPN2] L, 38-40 | Nov. 10 LOUISIANA TECH W, 58-10 | Nov. 10 at Mississippi State [LFS] L, 12-17 |
| Nov. 10 at San Jose State L, 17-51 | Nov. 17 at Ole Miss [CBS] W, 41-24 | Nov. 17 LOUISIANA-MONROE L, 14-21 |
| Nov. 17 UTAH STATE L, 17-35 | Nov. 24 ARKANSAS [CBS] L, 50-48 (3OT) | Nov. 24 at #25/25 Auburn [ESPN] L, 10-17 |
| Dec. 1 FRESNO STATE [ESPN] L, 23-30 | Dec. 1 vs. Tennessee [CBS] W, 21-14 | |
| ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL (DEC. 2) | USA TODAY COACHES (DEC. 2) | HARRIS INTERACTIVE POLL (DEC. 2) |
| Rk School (1st) Record Pts. Prv. | Rk School (1st) Record Pts. Prv. | Rk School (1st) Record Pts. Prv. |
| 1. Ohio State (50) 11-1 1,578 3 | 1. Ohio State (46) 11-1 1,469 3 | 1. Ohio State (98) 11-1 2,813 7 |
| 2. LSU (11) 11-2 1,519 5 3. Oklahoma (1) 11-2 1,423 9 | 2. LSU (11) 11-2 1,418 7 3. Oklahoma (2) 11-2 1,331 8 | 2. LSU (7) 11-2 2,630 1 3. Oklahoma (6) 11-2 2,520 3 |
| 5. Oklanoma (1) $11-2$ $1,425$ 9 4. Georgia (1) $10-2$ $1,421$ 4 | 3. Oklanoma (2) $11-2$ $1,551$ 8 4. Georgia $10-2$ $1,277$ 4 | 3. Oklanoma (6) $11-2$ $2,520$ 3 4. Georgia (1) $10-2$ $2,469$ 9 |
| 1. $Georgin (1)$ 102 $1,121$ 1 5. Virginia Tech (1) $11-2$ $1,380$ 6 | 5. Virginia Tech 11-2 1,242 5 | 5. USC $10-2$ 2,346 13 |
| 6. USC 10-2 1,346 8 | 6. USČ 10-2 1,227 9 | 6. Virginia Tech (1) 11-2 2,345 10 |
| 7. Missouri 11-2 1,195 1 | 7. Missouri 11-2 1,104 2 | 7. Missouri 11-2 2,117 6 |
| 8. Kansas 11-1 1,164 7 9. Florida 9-3 1,071 10 | 8. Kansas 11-1 1,099 5 9. West Virginia 10-2 1,010 1 | 8. Kansas 11-1 2,092 4 9. West Virginia 10-2 1,924 5 |
| 9. $Florida$ $9-5$ $1,071$ 10 10. Hawaii (1) 12-0 $1,050$ 11 | 10. Hawaii (1) 12-0 994 10 | 10. Hawaii (1) 12-0 1,903 11 |
| 11. West Virginia 10-2 1,040 2 | 11. Arizona State 10-2 900 13 | 11. Florida 9-3 1,786 14 |
| 12. Arizona State 10-2 939 13 | 12. Florida 9-3 890 11 | 12. Arizona State 10-2 1,628 8 |
| 13. Illinois 9-3 797 15 | 13. Illinois 9-3 747 14 | 13. Illinois 9-3 1,400 20 |
| 14. Boston College 10-3 668 12 15. Clemson 9-3 614 16 | 14. Boston College 10-3 617 12 15. Wisconsin 9-3 594 16 | 14. Boston College 10-3 1,124 18 15. Wisconsin 9-3 1,079 23 |
| 15. Clemison 9-5 014 10 16. Tennessee 9-4 554 14 | 16. Clemson 9-3 567 17 | 16. Clemson 9-3 1,041 16 |
| 17. Texas 9-3 517 17 | 17. Texas 9-3 498 18 | 17. Texas 9-3 983 12 |
| 18. Wisconsin 9-3 447 19 | 18. Tennessee 9-4 480 15 | 18. BYU 10-2 912 NR |
| 19. BYU 10-2 439 21 20. Cincinnati 9-3 394 20 | 19. BYU 10-2 462 19 20. Virginia 9-3 332 21 | 19. Tennessee 9-4 870 19 20. Cincinnati 9.3 580 24 |
| 20. Cincinnati 9-3 394 20 21. Virginia 9-3 344 22 | 20. Virginia 9-3 332 21 21. Auburn 8-4 289 21 | 20. Cincinnati 9-3 580 24 21. Virginia 9-3 551 17 |
| 21. virginia 9-5 544 22 22. Auburn 8-4 264 23 | 21. Auburn 6-4 269 21 22. Boise State 10-2 246 23 | 21. Virginia 9-5 551 17 22. Boise State 10-2 541 15 |
| 23. South Florida 9-3 246 25 | 23. Cincinnati 9-3 215 24 | 23. Auburn 8-4 448 NR |
| 24. Boise State 10-2 221 24 | 24. Arkansas 8-4 137 25 | 24. South Florida 9-3 362 NR |
| 25. Arkansas 8-4 173 NR | 25. South Florida 9-3 115 NR | 25. Arkansas 8-4 129 2 |
| OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES | OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES | OTHERS RECEIVING VOTES |
| Texas Tech 137, UCF 35, Connecticut 31, Oregon 30, Oregon | Texas Tech 52, UCF 51, Penn State 23, Oregon State 23, | Oregon 125, Air Force 75, Texas Tech 72, Connecticut 52, |
| State 30, Michigan 26, Air Force 17, Kentucky 13, Wake | Connecticut 23, Michigan 22, Air Force 20, Oregon 9, Utah | Oregon State 39, Central Florida 38, Michigan 35, Penn State |
| Forest 1, Penn State 1. | 6, Wake Forest 4, Michigan State 3, Houston 3, Tulsa 1. | 11, Kentucky 3, Navy 3, Wake Forest 2, Bowling Green 1, |
| | | Pittsburgh 1. |
| | | |

13

23

| - | KANSAS STATE #18 AUBURN |
|---|----------------------------|
| | September 1, 2007 • ESPN |

Jordan-Hare Stadium (86,439) • Auburn, Ala.

No. 18 Auburn scored two touchdowns a mere 50 seconds apart in the final 2:01 to come back for a stunning 23-13 season-opening victory over Kansas State before a Jordan-Hare Stadium crowd of 86,439, the most ever to see the Wildcats play.

Trailing 13-9 with 2:01 remaining, Brandon Cox connected on the Tigers first touchdown of the game, a 3-yard pass to tight end Gabe McKenzie, to give Auburn a 16-13 lead. Fifty seconds later, defensive end Quentin Groves sacked K-State quarterback Josh Freeman and forced a fumble that was scooped up by end Antonio Coleman and returned 34 yards for his first career touchdown to seal the victory.

Groves finished the game with two sacks to mark his 25th career sack and move within one sack of the Auburn career record held by Gerald Robinson (1982-85)

The Wildcats took the opening kickoff and drove 61 yards to the Auburn 2 before settling for a Brooks Rossman 20-yard field goal to give Kansas State a 3-0 lead.

A 55-yard Cox-to- Rodgeriqus Smith pass to the K-State 18 set up the first of freshman Wes Byrum's three field goals, a 20-yarder with 14:07 to go in the half, to tie the game at 3. Byrum closed out the first half scoring with a 39-yard field goal with 6:22 to give Auburn its first lead at 6-3.

After allowing Kansas State 91 yards offense in its first two drives, the Tigers defense allowed the Wildcats just 34 yards over their final five drives of the first half.

With Auburn starting the second half on their own 46 after a K-State face mask penalty on the second half kickoff return, Cox threw an interception on the first play at the Wildcat 31. Kansas State then used a 6-play, 69-yard drive that was capped off by a trick play in which wide receiver Jordy Nelson threw a 21touchdown pass to tailback Leon Patton for a 10-6 lead less than two minutes into the third quarter.

K-State lengthened its lead to 13-6 on a Rossman 40-yard field goal with 7:31 left in the third. Byrum brought Auburn to within 13-9 with a 31-yard field goal with 1:46 left in the third.

| SCORING SUMMARY Kansas State | 0 10 6 3 | 0 - 13 14 - 23 | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| KS—Rossman 20 field goal, 10:31, 1st AU—Byrum, 20 field goal, 14:07, 2nd AU—Byrum, 39 field goal, 6:29, 2nd KS—Pation 21 pass from Nelson (Rossman kick), 13:06, 3rd KS—Rossman 40 field goal, 7:31, 3rd AU—Byrum, 31 field goal, 1:46, 3rd AU—McKenzie 3 pass from Cox (Byrum kick), 2:01, 4th AU—Coleman 34 fumble recovery (Byrum kick), 1:11, 4th | | | | | | |
| TEAM STATISTICS | KSU | AU | | | | |
| First Downs | 16 | 17 | | | | |
| Rushes-Yards | 16-27 | 37-62 | | | | |
| Passing Yards | 289 | 229 | | | | |
| Comp-Att-Int | 33-58-2 | | | | | |
| Total Yards | 74-316 | 67-291 | | | | |
| Punts-Avg. | 9-44.7 | 6-42.7 | | | | |
| Fumbles/Lost | 4-1 | 2-0 | | | | |
| Penalties-Yards | 16-141 | 8-71 | | | | |
| 3rd Down Conv. | 5-of-18 | 3-of-15 | | | | |
| Time of Possession | 27:44 | 32:16 | | | | |
| INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS RUSHING: (KSU) Johnson 7- | 14, Murphy 2- | -13, Patton 3-2, Nelson | | | | |

1-1, Freeman 3-(-3); (AU) Tate 23-82, Stewart 5-7, Cox 8-(-20). PASSING: (KSU) Freeman 57-32-2, 268, Nelson 1-1-0, 21 (TD);

(AU) Cox 30-17-2, 229 (TD).

RECEIVING: (KSU) Nelson 9-90, Johnson 7-40, Murphy 5-39, Mastrud 4-45, Gonzalez 4-44, Patton 2-17 (TD), Pooschke 2-14; (AU) Rodriguez 6-73, McKenzie 4-42 (TD), Tate 2-23, Smith 1-55, Swinton 1-16 Stewart 1-8 Dunn 1-6 Trott 1-6

Cox finished 17-of-30 for 229 yards and a touchdown while Ben Tate gained 82 yards on 23 carries. Prechae Rodriguez caught six passes for 73 yards while McKenzie had four receptions for 42 yards.

Freeman completed 32of-57 passes for 268 yards and was intercepted twice while Nelson caught nine passes for 90 yards. Kansas State outgained Auburn 316-291 in total offense, but the Tigers held the Wildcats to only 27 yards rushing on 16 attempts.

Ten Tigers made the first starts of their careers including, Mike Berry, Zac Etheridge, Tyronne Green, Jerraud Powers, Rodriguez, Craig Stevens, Pat Sims, Tate and Lee Ziemba. Auburn improved to 88-25-2 all-time in season opening games and ended K-State's string of 17straight season-opening wins.

| GA | |
|----|--|
| G | |

SOUTH FLORIDA ^{#17} AUBURN

26 _{от} 23

September 8, 2007 • ESPN2 Jordan-Hare Stadium (82,617) • Auburn, Ala.

No. 17 Auburn overcame five turnovers to take South Florida into overtime, but the Bulls prevailed 26-23 on a game-winning 14-yard touchdown pass from Matt Grothe to Jessie Hester in front of a stunned Jordan-Hare Stadium crowd of 82,617.

Auburn had taken a 23-20 advantage off a Wes Byrum 39-yard field goal to start overtime, but South Florida responded with the winning score moments later.

With the game on the line, Grothe ran three times, including a sneak on fourth-and-1 to keep the drive alive. The next play would be the game winner as he connected with Hester behind the defense in the end zone.

After missing four field goal attempts in the second half, South Florida made sure its fate was left in the hands of Grothe.

Auburn gained just 2 yards in its overtime possession before Byrum took the field for his third field goal of the game and sixth of the season.

Auburn committed five turnovers, including three inside its own 25-yard line, in the game, but the Bulls did not turn any of those opportunities into points.

South Florida jumped on the board early, scoring 14 points in the first quarter off a 1-yard run by Grothe and a 2-yarder by Mike Ford. Byrum put up Auburn's only points in the first quarter, a career-best 49-yard field goal.

Auburn would regroup in the second quarter, matching the Bulls offensive total from the first period. The Tigers pulled within four early in the second quarter as Mario Fannin ran four yards for the score.

The Tigers took their first lead of the game with 29 seconds remaining in the half when Gabe McKenzie grabbed a 3-yard pass from Cox.

Missed opportunities were the story of the third quarter for South Florida as kicker Delbert Alvarado missed a 21-yarder and three other field goals, including one that was blocked by Sen'Derrick Marks on the final play of the third quarter.

South Florida evened the ledger at 17 with 7:28 left to play in regulation after a 38-yard field goal by Alvarado.

With 2:54 left in the fourth quarter, Byrum kicked a 46-yarder to give Auburn a 20-17 lead after Cox completed 4-of-5 passes for 50 yards on the drive.

South Florida responded when Jerome Murphy dashed 59 yards down the left sideline on the kick return to the Tigers' 32. After two completions by Grothe, the Bulls stood on the Auburn 2-yardline, but had to settle for an Alvarado 18-

| | | | , | yard field goal to tie the game |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--|
| RING SUMMARY Florida14 n3 | 0 0 14 0 | 6 6 — 3 3 — | 26 23 | with 55 seconds remaining. After a sack, Auburn let the clock run down to send the |
| Grothe 1 run (Alvarado kick) Byrum, 49 field goal, 4:19, 1 Ford 2 run (Alvarado kick), 1 Fannin 4 run (Byrum kick), 1 | st :56, 1st | | | game into overtime. Grothe completed 18-of- 27 passes for 184 yards, while |
| McKenzie 3 pass from Cox (Nvarado 38 field goal, 7:46, Byrum 46 field goal, 2:54, 4t Nvarado 18 field goal, 00:55 | Byrum kick), 00 4th h i, 4th | ::29 2nd | | rushing for 31 yards and a touchdown. Cox connected on 16-of-35 for 165 yards and a score. |
| Byrum 39 field goal, 15:00, 0 lester 14 pass from Grothe, | | | | Fanin finished the game with 62 yards on 14 carries, |
| I STATISTICS | USF 18 | | AU 16 | while Ben Tate gained 61 yards |

| First Downs | 18 | 16 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Rushes-Yards | 52-135 | 35-125 |
| Passing Yards | 184 | 165 |
| Comp-Att-Int | 18-27-0 | 16-35-2 |
| Total Yards | 79-319 | 70-290 |
| Punts-Avg. | 6-42.8 | 5-44.0 |
| Fumbles/Lost | 0-0 | 3-3 |
| Penalties-Yards | 7-60 | 7-55 |
| 3rd Down Conv. | 4-of-17 | 2-of-13 |
| Time of Possession | 32:44 | 27:16 |
| | | |

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

SCOR

South Auburr

SF-G

AU-B SF-F

AU_F

AU-M

SF-A AU-B

SF-A

AU—B

SF-H

TEAM

RUSHING: (USF) Ford 21-74 (TD), Grothe 18-31 (TD), Williams 5-18, Taylor 5-8, Johnson 1-4, Samuels 2-0; (AU) Fannin 14-62 (TD), Tate 14-61, Dunn 1-6, Cox 5-3, Stewart 1- (-7). PASSING: (USF) Grothe 18-27-0, 184 (TD); (AU) Cox 16-35-2, 165

(TD)

RECEIVING: (USF) Hester 6-64 (TD), Johnson 4-57, Jackson 2-32, Busbee 2-8, Ford 1-11, Mitchell 1-4, Taylor 1-4, Edwards 1-4; (AU) Stewart 3-45, Rodriguez 3-35, Smith 3-34, McKenzie 3-27 (TD), Dunn 2-15, Billings 1-5, Slaughter 1-4.

finished the game rds on 14 carries, ate gained 61 yards on 14 carries. Running back Carl Stewart led the air attack with three catches for 45 yards. Prechae Rodriguez collected three for 35 yards, while Rodgeriqus Smith tallied 34 yards on three hauls.

The defense, which was already without linebacker Tray Blackmon and safety Aairon Savage, suffered two more losses in cornerback Jonathan Wilhite and linebacker Merrill Johnson in the first half.

MISSISSIPPI STATE GAME AUBURN 3

19 14

September 15, 2007 • Lincoln Financial Jordan-Hare Stadium (82,129) • Auburn, Ala.

A mere nine yards separated Auburn from victory in its SEC opener versus Mississippi State. The Tigers drove the ball 67 yards and found themselves nine yards from the endzone, but four missed opportunities left the 82,129 Tiger fans stunned as Auburn fell 19-14 to the Bulldogs.

Christian Ducre scored the go-ahead touchdown with 5:15 remaining in the game to put the Bulldogs up 19-14.

It was a game of quarterbacks as Auburn and Mississippi State used a combined five different QB's during the game. Tiger fans got a glimpse of the future as true freshman Kodi Burns saw action early in the game after two quick Brandon Cox interceptions.

Mississippi State got on the board fast even after losing starting quarterback Michael Henig on the first drive. Adam Carlson booted a 32-yarder to put the Bulldogs up 3-0.

Derek Pegues intercepted Cox's first pass and returned it 20 yards for a touchdown less than a minute later, giving MSU an early 10-0 lead.

After Anthony Johnson intercepted Cox's second pass on Auburn's next offensive drive, Burns would take over the reins for the majority of the game.

The Bulldogs extended their lead to 13-0 on an Adam Carlson 30-yard field goal early in the second quarter.

Auburn responded at the 4:18 mark in the second quarter as Ben Tate put the Tigers on the board with a 28-yard touchdown run, marking the first TD run of the season for AU.

Burns' running game was effective as he put the Tigers up 14-13 on a oneyard sneak to the endzone.

The teams traded punts for most of the second half. Mississippi State's running game dominted, featured by Anthony Dixon and Ducre who combined for 44 yards on the 10-play scoring drive in the fourth quarter. Dixon finished the game with 103 yards on 29 carries, while Ducre had 63 yards on 10 carries.

Cox returned to the game in the fourth quarter and drove the Tigers 67 yards, most of which came on passes of 12 and 23 yards to Rodgeriqus Smith and a 17-yard run by Tate.

On fourth down with 53 seconds to play, Cox's pass feel short of Smith in

| SCORING SUMMARY Mississippi State10 Auburn0 | 3 14 | 0 0 | 6 — 0 — | | |
|--|---------|---------|------------|---------|--|
| MS—Carlson 32 field goal, 9:19, 1st MS—Pegues 20 interception run (Carlson kick), 8:34, 1st MS—Carlson 30 field goal, 12:27, 2nd AU—Tate 28 run (Byrum kick), 4:18, 2nd AU—Burns 1 run (Byrum kick), 00:30, 2nd MS—Ducre 5 run, 5:27, 4th | | | | | |
| TEAM STATISTICS | | MSU | | AU | |
| First Downs | | 14 | | 16 | |
| Rushes-Yards | | 43-172 | | 46-216 | |
| Passing Yards | | 41 | | 107 | |
| Comp-Att-Int | | 5-18-0 | | 12-22-3 | |
| Total Yards | | 61-213 | | 68-323 | |
| Punts-Avg. | | 6-43.3 | | 4-41.2 | |
| Fumbles/Lost | | 2-1 | | 2-2 | |
| Penalties-Yards | | 7-40 | | 4-42 | |
| 3rd Down Conv. | | 7-of-16 | | 9-of-16 | |
| Time of Possession | | 29:11 | | 30:49 | |
| | | | | | |

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (MSU) Dixon 29-103, Ducre 10-63 (TD), Riley 1-12, Riddell 1- (-4); (AU) Tate 15-91 (TD), Burns 22-87 (TD), Fannin 7-40, Cox 2- (-2).

PASSING: (MSU) Carroll 3-10-0, 10, Riddell 1-5-0, 15, Henig 1-3-0, 16; (AU) Burns 8-12-1, 65 Cox 4-10-2, 42.

RECEIVING: (MSU) Bell 1-16, Burks 1-15, Long 1-6, Carroll 1-2, Riley 1-2; (AU) Smith 4-78, McKenzie 2-11, Dunn 2-6, Tate 2-(-4), Fannin 1-16, Stewart 1-0.

the end zone giving Mississippi State earned its first win over Auburn since 2000.

Burns threw for 65 yards, while racking up 87 yards on the ground and a touchdown. Cox completed 4-of-10 passes for 42 vards.

The Auburn defense allowed the Bulldogs' trio of quarterbacks only 41 total yards in the air.

Auburn out gained the Bulldogs 323 to 213, but five costly turnovers thwarted the Tigers offensive efforts.

The Tigers tallied a season-best 216 yards on the run, marking the most in an SEC game since rushing for 227 at Georgia in 2005.

GAME 4

NEW MEXICO STATE AUBURN

September 22, 2007

Jordan-Hare Stadium (83,012) • Auburn, Ala.

Auburn created six turnovers and Brandon Cox led the Tigers to 41 consecutive points to finish off New Mexico State 55-20 in front of a rowdy 83,012 fans at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Coming off the bench after 24 starts at quarterback, Cox passed for 135 yards (13-of-19) and a touchdown and rushed for another to help even Auburn's record at 2-2 on the season.

Defense put Auburn on the board in the first quarter when Zac Etheridge caused a fumble by the Aggies' A.J. Harris and Pat Sims recovered and returned it 21 yards for a score at the 7:33 mark.

The Aggies retaliated when Chase Holbrook drove 80 yards on 10 plays, including a 44-yard completion over the middle to Nick Cleaver. Holbrook turned in the Aggies' first score on a 1-yard sneak with 3:51 remaining in the opening quarter.

The Tigers didn't waste any time as Kodi Burns, who became the first freshman quarterback to start for Auburn since 1998, connected with Rodgeriqus Smith on a 58-yard touchdown pass. New Mexico State knotted the score at 14 on a 5-yard pass from Holbrook to Brandon Allen in the second quarter

Two plays later, the Aggies took the lead for the first and final time of the night when Holbrook hit Chris Williams with a 25-yard pass. Holbrook finished the first half connecting on 20-of-23 pass attempts for 207 yards and two touchdowns.

On the next possession, Cox led a 9-play, 62-yard drive that was capped off by a 1-yard touchdown run by Mario Fannin, giving Auburn a lead that it would not relinquish.

Auburn took over in the second half. Jonathan Wilhite intercepted his first of two passes on New Mexico State's first series, which led to an 18-yard touchdown pass from Cox to Smith. A minute later, Sen'Derrick Marks intercepted a Holbrook pass with the help of Josh Thompson and returned it to the 2. Cox came in and finished the deal from a yard out to put the Tigers up 35-20.

New Mexico State would have its hopes of adding a score dashed late in the third quarter when Wilhite snagged his second interception that led to a Ben Tate 2-yard score to open the fourth quarter.

| SCORING SUMMARY New Mexico State7 Auburn14 | 13 7 | 0 14 | 0 — 20 — | |
|--|---|--|---|-------------------|
| AU—Sims 21 fumble recovery (I NMSU—Holbrook 1 run (Young AU—Smith 58 pass from Burns NMSU—Ailen 5 pass from Holb NMSU—Williams 25 pass from Hol AU—Fannin 1 run (Byrum kick), AU—Smith 18 pass from Cox (E AU—Cox 1 run (Byrum kick), 14 AU—Tate 2 run (Byrum kick), 14 AU—Fannin 5 run (Byrum kick), | kick), 3: (Byrum rook (Yoo olbrook (' 7:07, 2r byrum kic 11, 3rd 1:56, 4th ailed), 13 | 51, 1st kick), 3: ung kick Young k nd ck), 10:2 3:53, 4t | 34, 1st <), 10:24, ick failed) 21, 3rd | |
| TEAM STATISTICS | | NMSU | | AU |
| First Downs | | 21 | | 19 |
| Rushes-Yards | | 35-120 | | 47-229 |
| Passing Yards | _ | 259 0-46-3 | | 193 |
| Comp-Att-Int Total Yards | | 81-379 | | 14-24-0 71-422 |
| Punts-Ava. | | 5-41.0 | | 5-48.8 |
| | | | | |
| Fumbles/Lost | | 3-3 | | 2-1 |
| | | 3-3 4-24 | | 2-1 5-40 |
| Fumbles/Lost | | | | |

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS RUSHING: (NMSU) Buries 15-55, Glynn 10-34, Neiman 1-20, Williams 2-13, Perez 1-4, Holbrook 3-(-1) (TD), Hatchett 1-(-1); (AU) Tate 21-111 (TD), Fannin 15-103 (3TD), Burns 7-20, Tatum 1-9, Cox 3-(-

14) (TD). PASSING: (NMSU) Holbrook 29-40-3, 254 (2TD), McDermott 1-6-0, PASSING: (NMSU) Holbrook 29-40-3, 254 (2TD), McDermott 1-6-0,

The Tigers put the finishing touches on the Aggies minutes later when Fannin added a 5-yard run to put Auburn up 48-20. Auburn closed the game with an exclamation point when Fannin ran 67 yards for the final score with 22 seconds left on the game clock.

20

55

Tate finished the game with 111 yards on 21 rushes, while Fannin ran 15 times for 103 yards and three touchdowns. It marked the first time since 2005 an Auburn player rushed for three TD's in a game. Auburn finished with 422 total yards.

The Tigers' aerial attack finished with 193 yards, led by Smith's career-best 86 receiving yards and two TD's.

Holbrook ended the game completing 29-of-40 pass attempts for 254 yards, but was intercepted three times.

The six turnovers was the most since 2004.

20

17

| GAME | AUBURN ^{#4} FLORIDA |
|------|---------------------------------|
| | September 29, 2007 |

Ben Hill Griffin Stadium (90,685) • Gainesville, Fla.

Freshman Wes Byrum kicked the game-winning 43-yard field goal as time expired to lift Auburn to a 20-17 victory over No. 4 Florida in front of 90,685 stunned fans at Ben Hill Griffin Stadium. Byrum actually made the final field goal twice, but his first attempt was nullified by a timeout called just before the snap.

The Tigers snapped the defending national champion's 11-game winning streak and gave Florida coach Urban Meyer his first home loss since he took over the program in 2005. Auburn was the last team to defeat the Gators as the Tigers won 27-17 last season in Auburn.

With 3:38 remaining, the Tigers used up as much time as possible on the game clock as Brandon Cox led a 10-play, 35-yard game-winning drive that included Ben Tate running for 19 yards and Rodgeriqus Smith and Prechae Rodriquez combining for 16 yards through the air.

Cox finished the game completing 17-of-26 passes for 227 yards.

The Auburn defense was the difference maker, as it held Florida to just 17 points, 312 yards of offense and 14 first downs. Entering the contest, Florida was averaging 49.2 points, 517.8 yards and 25 first downs per game.

In addition, Auburn shut out Florida in the first half, becoming the first team to hold Florida scoreless during the opening half since South Carolina on Nov. 14, 1992. The Tiger defense allowed just one play over 25 yards and held Florida without a first down on five of 10 offensive possessions.

The Tigers got on the board on their first possession as Cox took Auburn on its longest drive of the year. With the help of Tate and Mario Fannin's 42 yards on the ground and 35 yards in the air by Smith and Montez Billings, Kodi Burns was able to come in at quarterback and dart up the middle for a six-yard touchdown to cap the 14-play, 86-yard drive that consumed 7:32.

Auburn totaled 113 yards and eight first downs in the first quarter. Cox hit all five of his passes on Auburn's first drive that ended with Burns' score.

In the second quarter, Cox completed a 7-yard pass to Gabe McKenzie, a 22yard pass to Carl Stewart and a 25-yarder to Montez Bilings to set up a fourthand-1 on the Florida 4 that the Tigers converted. On the next play, Tate ran for three yards and gave Auburn a 14-0 lead with 6:21 remaining in the half.

Florida opened the third quarter with Tim Tebow connecting on a 52-yard pass to Percy Harvin that put the Gators on the Auburn 3. Auburn's defense stepped up and the Gators settled for a 23-yard Joey Ijjas field goal.

After a Patrick Lee interception, Byrum put Auburn up by two touchdowns as he connected on a 30-yard field goal. On the first play of the fourth quarter, Tebow threw a 6-yard pass to

| SCORING SUMMARY Auburn7 Florida0 | 7 3 0 3 | 3 — 20 14 — 17 |
|---|---|---|
| AU—Burns 6 run (Byrum kick) AU—Tate 3 run (Byrum kick), 6 | | |
| UF-ljjas 24 field goal, 11:58, | Brd | |
| AU—Byrum 30 field goal, 6:39 UF—Ingram 6 pass from Tebo | | , 4th |
| UF—Tebow 2 run (Ijjas kick), 7 AU—Byrum 43 field goal, 0:00 | | |
| AU-Byrum 43 field goal, 0:00 | , 4m | |
| | | |
| TEAM STATISTICS | AU | UF |
| TEAM STATISTICS First Downs | 23 | 14 |
| | | |
| First Downs | 23 | 14 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards | 23 44-154 | 14 28-115 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards Passing Yards | 23 44-154 227 | 14 28-115 201 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards Passing Yards Comp-Att-Int | 23 44-154 227 17-26-0 | 14 28-115 201 20-27-1 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards Passing Yards Comp-Att-Int Total Yards | 23 44-154 227 17-26-0 70-326 | 14 28-115 201 20-27-1 55-312 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards Passing Yards Comp-Att-Int Total Yards Punts-Avg. | 23 44-154 227 17-26-0 70-326 5-45.0 | 14 28-115 201 20-27-1 55-312 4-36.0 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards Passing Yards Comp-Att-Int Total Yards Punts-Avg. Fumbles/Lost | 23 44-154 227 17-26-0 70-326 5-45.0 1-1 | 14 28-115 201 20-27-1 55-312 4-36.0 1-1 |

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) Tate 20-65 (TD), Fannin 13-62, Burns 3-5 (TD), Stewart 1-2, Dunn 1-(-8), Cox 5-(-26); (UF) Tebow 19-75 (TD), Harvin 4-19, Fayson 2-10, Moore 3-7.

PASSING: (AU) Cox 17-26-0, 227; (UF) Tebow 20-27-1, 201. RECEIVING: (AU) Smith 9-102, Billings 3-56, Stewart 2-40, Tate 1-16, McKenzie 1-7, Rodriguez 1-6; (UF) Harvin 7-119, Ingram 4-37 (TD), Murphy 3-21, Moore 3-3, Cooper 1-9, James 1-7, Fayson 1-5. Cornelius Ingram for the score and moved Florida to within seven.

The Gators knotted the score at 17 with 7:36 remaining after Tebow ran for 35 total yards (and tallied 48 yards in the air), including a 2-yard scamper for the score.

Tebow finished the game completing 20-of-27 passes for 201 yards and ran for 75 yards.

Tate ended the game with 65 yards rushing, while Fannin tallied 62. Smith finished with 102 yards in the air, while Billings managed 56 yards on three catches.

For the ninth out of the last 10 games against a team ranked in the top 10 the Tigers came out with the win. In SEC road play, Auburn has won seven straight and 12 out of its last 13.

| GA | | Ι | 2 |
|----|--------|---|---|
| | 7 0 |) | |

October 6, 2007

VANDERBILT

AUBURN

Jordan-Hare Stadium (82,657) • Auburn, Ala.

Scoring on its first three possessions en route to a 35-7 victory over Vanderbilt, head coach Tommy Tuberville earned his 100th career victory in front of 82,657 fans at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

On the opening drive, the Tigers marched 80 yards on nine plays and finished with a 4-yard touchdown by Ben Tate. The Commodores had to settle for three-and-out on their second drive, giving the Tigers the ball back less than a minute after the score.

Auburn responded with a 74-yard, seven-play drive that ended with Brandon Cox connecting with Rodgeriqus Smith in the end zone, putting the Tigers up 14-0 with 3:07 remaining in the first quarter. Cox finished the quarter 7-of-7 for 58 yards and a TD.

The Tigers opened the second quarter with the ball on the Vanderbilt 43. It only took two plays for Auburn to score again as Mario Fannin ran for 21 yards and a 22-yard touchdown on back-to-back carries.

Less than five minutes later, Brad Lester, who returned to the lineup for the first time this season, rushed over the Vanderbilt defense for a 17-yard score. The Tigers ended the half up 28-0 and outgained Vanderbilt 324-66 in the half. Auburn's defense allowed the Commodores just five first downs in the half.

Patrick Lee intercepted a tipped pass early in the third quarter and returned it to the Vanderbilt 10-yard line. Two plays later, Lester leaped across the goal line from 5 yards out, making it 35-0.

Cox completed 14 of 17 passes for 165 yards with a touchdown and an interception in three quarters. Kodi Burns took over the reins in the fourth quarter.

Playing against Auburn's reserve defenders, Vanderbilt took up half of the fourth quarter on a 15-play scoring drive that ended with Cassen Jackson-Garrison's 1-yard touchdown run. It was the only score by either team in the fourth quarter.

The Tiger trio of tailbacks finished the game with 227 yards on the ground and three touchdowns. Tate led the charge with 96 yards and a score, while Lester had 77 yards and two TDs. Fannin finished with 54 yards and a TD on the ground and 26 yards on three catches in the air.

The Commodores used three quarterbacks during the game. Starter Chris Nickson finished the first half completing just five of 16 passes for 38 yards and was replaced by backup Mackenzi Adams. Adams didn't fare much better, con-

| SCORING SUMMARY Vanderbilt0 Auburn14 | 0 14 | | 7 — 7 0 — 35 |
|---|---|---|--|
| AU—Tate 4 yard run (Byrum kic AU—Smith 2 pass from Cox (By AU—Fannin 22 run (Byrum kick) AU—Lester 17 run (Byrum kick), AU—Lester 5 run (Byrum kick), VU—Jackson-Garrison 1 run (H | rrum kick),), 14:24, 2r , 3:29, 2nd 8:57, 3rd | 2:55, 1st Id | 4th |
| TEAM OTATIOTICO | | vu | AU |
| TEAM STATISTICS | | | |
| First Downs | | 17 | 19 |
| | 38 | | |
| First Downs | 38 | 17 | 19 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards | | 17 -133 | 19 39-239 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards Passing Yards | 12- | 17 -133 88 | 19 39-239 165 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards Passing Yards Comp-Att-Int | 12- 69 | 17 -133 88 31-1 | 19 39-239 165 14-18-1 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards Passing Yards Comp-Att-Int Total Yards | 12- 69 | 17 -133 88 31-1 -221 | 19 39-239 165 14-18-1 57-404 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards Passing Yards Comp-Att-Int Total Yards Punts-Avg. | 12- 69 6- | 17 -133 88 31-1 -221 36.3 0-0 7-45 | 19 39-239 165 14-18-1 57-404 5-41.6 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards Passing Yards Comp-Att-Int Total Yards Punts-Avg. Fumbles/Lost | 12- 69 6- | 17 -133 88 31-1 -221 36.3 0-0 | 19 39-239 165 14-18-1 57-404 5-41.6 0-0 |
| First Downs Rushes-Yards Passing Yards Comp-Att-Int Total Yards Puntis-Avg. Fumbles/Lost Penalties-Yards | 12- 69 6- 3-0 | 17 -133 88 31-1 -221 36.3 0-0 7-45 | 19 39-239 165 14-18-1 57-404 5-41.6 0-0 11-87 |

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (VU) Jackson-Garrison 13-45 (TD), Hawkins 6-41, Jennings 9-35, Kovalcheck 1-10, Adams 4-4, Reeves 2-3, Nickson 3-(-5); (AU) Tate 9-96 (TD), Lester 13-77 (2TD), Fannin 11-54, Stewart 2-15, Burns 3-4, Cox 1-(-7).

PASSING: (VU) Nickson 5-16-0, 38, Adams 4-9-1, 24, Kovalcheck 3-6-0, 26; (AU) Cox 14-17-1, 165 (TD), Burns 0-1-0, 0.

RECEIVING: (VU) Bennett 4-31, Anderson 2-14, Walker 2-10, Washington 1-12, Green 1-8, Smith 1-7, Jennings 1-6; (AU) Fannin 3-26, Smith 3-23 (TD), Billings 2-36, Dunn 1-33, Trott 1-16, Hawthorne 1-12, Stewart 1-9, Tate 1-7. Bennett 1-3. necting on four of nine for 24 yards. Richard Kovalcheck saw action in the final offensive series and completed three passes on six attempts for 26 yards.

7

35

The Tigers defense held Vanderbilt to 133 total yards on the ground and 88 in the air.

Once again, the Tigers played without four defensive starters, including defensive end Quentin Groves, who had played in 43 straight games.

True freshmen Josh Bynes and Ryan Williams saw action for the first time this season, bringing the number of true freshmen who have played this season to 15.

9

7

| GAME | ^{#22} AUBURN |
|------|-----------------------|
| 7 | ARKANSAS |
| | October 13, 2007 |

Razorback Stadium (72,463) • Fayetteville, Ark.

Brandon Cox marched Auburn 50 yards in a minute and 15 seconds and handed over the reigns to Wes Byrum it what seemed a deja vu moment for the Tigers. Byrum booted a 20-yard field goal with 21 seconds remaining to give Auburn a 9-7 win in front of a stunned 72,463 Arkansas fans in Razorback Stadium.

Two weeks ago Byrum drilled a 43-yard field goal as time expired to beat then-No. 4 Florida, 20-17, in Gainesville.

Auburn improved to 5-2 overall and 3-1 in the SEC, including a first-place tie in the SEC Western Division with LSU and Alabama.

Defense was the story of the game as the Tigers held the nation's best running duo - Darren McFadden and Felix Jones - to a mere 85 yards on the ground. It was their lowest combined total since Nov. 25, 2005.

Arkansas' running game averaged 338 yards per game entering the contest, but finished with a net of 67. McFadden brought with him the nation's thirdranked rushing game, averaging 155.8 yards, but was held to 43 total yards on 17 carries against the AU defense.

The Razorbacks were No. 10 in the nation in scoring at 42.6 points a game, but the Tigers limited Arkansas to seven points, which were not scored until 1:36 left in the fourth quarter.

After trailing most of the game, the Razorbacks were given new life when Byrum missed a 46-yard field goal with 4:19 left, keeping the score 6-0. A pass interference call against Auburn started the drive, and after 15-yard pass from Robert Johnson to Peyton Hills and a 17-yard run from Jones, Arkansas took the lead 7-6 when Casey Dick hit Lucas Miller with a 13-yarder in the end zone.

Brad Lester returned the ensuing kick 22 yards to the Auburn 47 and Cox came in and took over. He hit Rodgeriqus Smith for eight yards and Montez Billings for three before connecting with Robert Dunn for a 30-yard gain, the longest play of the game for either team. Ben Tate ran three straight times and set up Byrum for the game-winning kick.

Arkansas took possession after the Byrum kick and had 21 seconds to win the game, but Jerraud Powers ended any hope for the Razorbacks when he intercepted a Dick pass as the game clock expired.

For the third straight game, Auburn scored on its opening drive. The Tigers moved 67 yards on 14 plays and settled for a 22-yard Byrum field goal. Arkansas' best chance of scoring in the first half ended quickly when Alex Tejada missed a 41-yard field goal attempt with 10:51 left in the second quarter.

Auburn had two other scoring opportunities in the second half, but Byrum missed on a 36-yard field goal attempt on the last play of the third quarter and on

| SCORING SUMMARY Auburn | 0 0 | 0 0 | - | _ | - |
|---|---------------------|-----------|-------|---|---------|
| AU—Byrum 22 field goal, 8:48, AU—Byrum 38 field goal, 10:11 UA—Miller 13 pass from Dick ([*] AU—Byrum 20 field goal, 00:21 | , 4th Tejada kio | ck), 1:36 | , 4th | | |
| TEAM STATISTICS | | AU | | | UA |
| First Downs | | 21 | | | 11 |
| Rushes-Yards | | 53-189 | | | 25-67 |
| Passing Yards | | 101 | | | 126 |
| Comp-Att-Int | 1 | 3-23-0 | | | 13-27-1 |
| Total Yards | | 76-290 | | | 52-193 |
| Punts-Avg. | | 5-38.4 | | | 9-40.8 |
| Fumbles/Lost | | 1-1 | | | 2-0 |
| Penalties-Yards | | 6-35 | | | 10-100 |
| 3rd Down Conv. | | 1-of-13 | | | 3-of-13 |
| Time of Possession | | 35:53 | | | 24.07 |
| | | | | | |

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) Tate 23-91, Lester 21-89, Fannin 3-9, Stewart 1-6, Burns 1-1, Cox 4-(-7); (UA) McFadden 17-43, Jones 6-42, Dick 2-(-18). PASSING: (AU) Cox 13-23-0, 101; (UA) Dick 12-26-1, 111 (TD), Johnson 1-1-0, 15.

RECEIVING: (AU) Billings 5-31, Smith 4-19, Dunn 1-30, Stewart 1-13, Bennett 1-8, Fannin 1-0; (UA) Hillis 5-59, Miller 2-25 (TD), Jones 2-9, Williams 1-14, Fish 1-9, Crawford 1-5, McFadden 1-5.

the 46-yarder with 4:19 left in regulation.

The only other score of the game before the final minutes came at the 10:11 mark in the fourth quarter when Byrum made a 38yarder, giving Auburn a 6-0 lead.

Auburn finished with 290 total yards and held Arkansas to 193. Tate and Lester combined for 180 yards on the ground.

Cox was 13-for-23 and tallied 101 yards. Dick was 12-for-26 for 111 yards and an interception.

It was Auburn's eighth straight win on the road and 14th out of the last 15 against SEC opponents, dating back to the start of the 2004 season.

| GAM | 2 |
|-----|---|
| 0 | |
| 0 | |

^{#18} AUBURN ^{#5} LSU

October 20, 2007

Tiger Stadium (92,630) • Baton Rouge, La.

With one second remaining in the game, LSU's Matt Flynn tossed a 22-yard touchdown pass to Demetrius Byrd in the back of the endzone, lifting fifth-ranked LSU to a 30-24 victory over No. 18 Auburn in front of 92,630 fans in Tiger Stadium.

Just minutes earlier it looked as if Brandon Cox had done it again as he led Auburn on an 83-yard touchdown drive that ended on a 3-yard pass to Rodgeriqus Smith with 3:21 remaining to give Auburn a 24-23 lead.

After a squuibbed Auburn kickoff put LSU on its own 42, Flynn scrambled twice for 17 yards, and a 10-yard run by Jacob Hester gave LSU a first down at the Auburn 25. Two plays and three yards later it looked as if a game-winning field goal attempt for Colt David was on the horizon. Instead, LSU opted for game-winning Flynn pass to Byrd.

Hester gave LSU a 20-17 lead, its first of the game, early in the fourth quarter on a 5-yard touchdown catch and run just inside the pylon. Minutes later, LSU pushed its lead to 23-17 after David connected on a 33-yard field goal.

Auburn opened the game with an 11-play, 63-yard drive that ended in a 17yard touchdown pass from Cox to Montez Billings. It marked the fourth straight game that Auburn has started with a lengthy scoring drive.

LSU tied it seven minutes later when Flynn found Keiland Williams for a 46yard touchdown reception.

In the second quarter, Auburn forced its first of two game-changing turnovers, when Zac Etheridge caused LSU backup quarterback Ryan Perrilloux to fumble. Jerraud Powers recovered the ball and nearly reached the endzone on a 38-yard run to the 3-yard line.

Auburn's offense entered the game and moments later, Carl Stewart leaped into the endzone for the 1-yard score. After the Wes Byrum extra point, Auburn led 14-7.

Auburn entered halftime with a 17-7 lead after moving 90 yards in 12 plays to set up Byrum for a 22-yard field goal.

LSU inched with seven early in the third quarter after Flynn hit Early Doucet with a 33-yard pass, leading to a David 29-field goal. On its next drive, Flynn found a wide-open Brandon LaFell on the sideline, but LaFell bobbled the ball and it bounced into the hands of Patrick Lee.

Auburn was unable to take advantage of the turnover and a 58-yard pass from Flynn to Byrd posi-

| SCORING SUMMARY | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| Auburn7 | 10 0 | 7 — 24 | |
| LSU | 0 6 | 14 — 30 | |
| 200 | 0 0 | 14 00 | |
| AU—Billings 17 pass from Cox (| Byrum kick) 10 | 1.10 1et | |
| LSU-K. Williams 46 pass from | | | |
| AU—Stewart 1 run (Byrum kick) | | ok), 0.10, 10t | |
| AU—Byrum 22 field goal, 1:40, 2 | | | |
| LSU-David 29 field goal, 11:21 | | | |
| LSU—David 26 field goal, 2:03, | | | |
| LSU—Hester 5 pass from Flynn | | DEE 4th | |
| | | | |
| AU—Smith 3 pass from Cox (By | | | |
| LSU—Byrd 22 pass from Flynn | David KICK), UU | :01, 4th | |
| TEAM STATISTICS | AU | LSU | |
| First Downs | 16 | 23 | |
| Rushes-Yards | 35-97 | 33-169 | |
| Passing Yards | 199 | 319 | |
| Comp-Att-Int | 18-28-0 | 22-35-1 | |
| Total Yards | 63-296 | 68-488 | |
| Punts-Avg. | 7-43 1 | 4-52.0 | |
| Fumbles/Lost | 0-0 | 3-1 | |
| Penalties-Yards | 3-20 | | |
| 3rd Down Conv. | 6-of-14 | 7-of-15 | |
| Time of Possession | 32:44 | 27:16 | |
| 11110 01 1 0330351011 | 32.44 | 27.10 | |

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) Lester 16-68, Tate 10-17, Cox 6-12, Stewart 1-1 (TD), Burns 1-1; (LSU) Hester 9-50, Flynn 10-34, Scott 5-28, Toliver 1-

Holliday 1-17, Perrilloux 4-11, Murphy 2-6, K. Williams 1-6.
 PASSING: (AU) Cox 18-28-0, 199 (2TD); (LSU) Flynn 22-34-1, 319 (3TD). Perrilloux 0-1-0. 0.

RECEIVINC: (AU) Billings 6-78 (TD), Smith 6-56, Lester 5-56, Fannin 1-9; (LSU) Doucet 7-93, Byrd 3-89 (TD), Dickson 3-31, LaFell 3-18, Toliver 2-19, Hester 2-6 (TD), K. Williams 1-46 (TD), Murphy 1-17.

tioned David for a 26-yard field goal to make it 17-13 with 2:03 left in the third quarter.

24

30

LSU finished with 488 total yards, including 319 through the air.

Auburn managed 296 total yards, 199 of which came in the air.

Flynn completed 22-of-34, finishing with 319 passing yards and three touchdowns. Cox was 18-for-28 for 199 yards and two touchdowns.

Brad Lester led the ground attack with 68 yards on 16 runs. He also caught five passes for 56 yards. Billings caught six passes for 78 yards, while Smith accumulated 56 yards on six catches.

With the win, LSU extended its winning streak in Death Valley to 18.

3

17

| GAME | OLE MISS |
|------|------------------|
| O | #23 AUBURN |
| 7 | October 27, 2007 |

Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451) • Auburn, Ala.

Auburn's defense limited Ole Miss to 193 total yards and Brandon Cox threw a late 34-yard pass to Rodgeriqus Smith to clinch Auburn's 17-3 win over Ole Miss before a sellout crowd of 87,451 at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

The Tigers led just 10-3 and faced third-and-eight at the Ole Miss 34 with 3:24 left in the game, when Cox hit Smith 10 yards downfield. Smith did the rest of the work himself, outracing the defenders to the end zone for the clinching score. Wes Byrum kicked the extra point to seal the victory with 3:15 remaining in the game.

Auburn's defense forced a three-and-out on the opening drive of the game and set up the Tigers offense from the 29. After nine running plays, Smith fumbled after catching a short pass from Cox and Ole Miss' Ashlee Palmer recovered at the 31.

After another Ole Miss three-and-out, Cox came in and marched 60 vards in nine plays that included a 27-yard pass to Mario Fannin. Brad Lester ran in for the 1-yard score and Zach Kutch added the extra point to put Auburn up 7-0 with 2:41 left in the first quarter.

Ole Miss got on the board at the end of the second quarter after a 14-play 56-yard drive that ended with a 51-yard field goal by Joshua Shene. The drive used up the final 3:57 of the half.

Auburn made it 10-3 when Byrum, who was nursing a quad injury, kicked a 36-yard field goal with 7:59 left in the third quarter.

After a pooch punt by Byrum in the fourth quarter, the Rebels made a strong attempt to tie the score after starting from their own 1-yard line. Ole Miss drove 79 yards in 13 plays to the Auburn 20, even while starting Rebel quarterback Seth Adams was replaced in the drive by Schaeffer after sustaining an injury.

On second-and-eight from the 20, Schaeffer fired a deep pass into the end zone that landed in the hands of Patrick Lee. The interception was Lee's fourth of the season and it gave Auburn the ball at its own 20.

On the ensuing drive, Cox converted third-down plays with a 23-yard pass to Smith and a 12-yarder to Montez Billings, setting up the score three plays later.

Smith finished with a career-high 111 yards on eight catches. Cox completed 16-of-26 passes for 189 yards. The Tigers finished the game with 420 yards on 74 snaps, including 231 yards rushing. The Rebels managed 193 yards on 57 plays.

| SCORING SUMMARY | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------|---------|
| Ole Miss0 | 3 | 0 | 0 — | 3 |
| Auburn7 | 0 | 3 | 7 — | 17 |
| | | | | |
| AU-Lester 1 run (Kutch kick), 2 | :41, 1st | | | |
| UM-Shene 51 field goal, 0:00, 1 | 2nd | | | |
| AU-Byrum 36 field goal, 7:59, 3 | Brd | | | |
| AU-Smith 34 pass from Cox (B | yrum kic | k), 3:15, | , 4th | |
| | | | | |
| TEAM STATISTICS | | UM | | AU |
| First Downs | | 15 | | 22 |
| Rushes-Yards | | 29-70 | | 48-231 |
| Passing Yards | | 123 | | 189 |
| Comp-Att-Int | 14 | 4-28-1 | | 16-26-0 |
| Total Yards | 5 | 7-193 | | 74-420 |
| Punts-Avg. | | 7-40.4 | | 7-40.5 |
| Fumbles/Lost | | 1-0 | | 2-1 |
| Penalties-Yards | | 7-60 | | 7-57 |
| 3rd Down Conv. | 6 | i-of-14 | | 8-of-16 |
| Time of Possession | | 23:37 | | 36:23 |
| | | | | |
| INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS | | | | |

Lester carried 23 times for a career-high 96 yards, just missing the first 100yard day of his career. Ben Tate had 15 runs for 72 yards, including a gamehigh 24-yard carry.

With six victories, Auburn became eligible to go to a bowl game for the eighth straight year.

| G/ | M | 2 |
|----|---|---|
| | | |

TENNESSEE TECH ^{#19} AUBURN

3

35

November 3, 2007

Jordan-Hare Stadium (85,754) • Auburn, Ala.

Brandon Cox played just three possessions but engineered three touchdown drives to help Auburn putt away Tennessee Tech, 35-3, on Homecoming in front of 85,754 fans in Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Auburn marched 64 yards in eight plays on its opening drive as Cox set up Ben Tate for a 2-yard touchdown run after just three minutes had ticked off the game clock.

Tennessee Tech's Henry Sailes returned Morgan Hull's 53-yard kickoff 67 yards to the Auburn 16. But the Golden Eagles gained just six yards on three plays, setting up Justin Kraemer for a 28-yard field goal. It would be Tennessee Tech's only points of the game.

A career-long 55-yard pass reception by Carl Stewart on Auburn's next drive set up his ensuing 2-yard rush up the middle for the score. Auburn finished the first quarter up, 14-3.

Cox completed his first seven passes, and connected four times on the Tigers' third offensive drive that ended with Robert Dunn's 16-yard touchdown to open the second quarter. It was Dunn's first career touchdown. With the score 21-3 and 13:59 remaining in the half, Cox made his exit from the game.

Blake Field, one of three quarterbacks to get playing time following Cox's departure, hit Dunn with a 20-yard touchdown pass with five minutes left in the third quarter, putting Auburn ahead 28-3. It was Field's first action at quarterback this season, and his fourth career touchdown pass.

The Tiger defense provided the final score of the game when Walter McFadden intercepted a Lee Sweeney pass and returned in 93 yards for the score. It was the third longest interception return in Auburn history and the first interception return for a touchdown since 2004.

Auburn accumulated 374 yards total offense, but allowed 304 by Tennessee Tech. The Tigers' four quarterbacks won the battle in the air as they finished with 259 yards, compared to 168 for the Golden Eagles.

Nine Auburn players had receptions during the game. Stewart racked up the most yards on his 55 -yard reception. Montez Billings added 44 yards on two catches and Dunn contributed 42 yards and two TD's.

In his short stay in the game, Cox finished completing 9-of-11 passes for 167 yards and a score. Field

| | | | 167 yards and a score. Field |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| SCORING SUMMARY | | | completed 6-of-11 for 92 |
| Tennessee Tech | 0 0 0 7 7 7 | — 3 | yards and a TD. |
| Auburn14 | 7 7 7 | — 35 | Auburn's running game |
| | | | felt the loss of Brad Lester, |
| AU—Tate 2 run (Byrum kick), | | | |
| TTU—Kraemer 28 field goal, 1 | | | who sat out with a minor |
| AU—Stewart 2 run (Byrum kic | | | groin injury. Tennessee |
| AU—Dunn 16 pass from Cox AU—Dunn 20 pass from Field | | | Tech out-gained the Tigers |
| AU—McFadden 93 interceptio | · · · · | 1.21 Ath | e e |
| A0-mici adden 55 interceptio | Tietuin (Dyruni Kick), it | J.21, 401 | on the ground, 168 to 115. |
| TEAM STATISTICS | тти | AU | Mario Fannin finished with |
| First Downs | 15 | 18 | 52 yards and Tate added 35 |
| Rushes-Yards | 34-136 | 36-115 | and a score. |
| Passing Yards | 168 | 259 | |
| Comp-Att-Int | 19-28-2 | 15-29-1 | At halftime, Hollon |
| Total Yards | 62-304 | 65-374 | McKay was named |
| Punts-Avg. | 5-44.2 | 5-53.8 | Auburn's Homecoming |
| Fumbles/Lost | 2-2 | 1-0 | U |
| Penalties-Yards | 3-25 | 7-53 | queen. Members of her |
| 3rd Down Conv. | 8-of-15 | 7-of-15 | court included Rachel |
| Time of Possession | 29:09 | 30:51 | Kizziah, Mary Kathryn |
| INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS | | | Martin, Jessica Minder and |
| RUSHING: (TTU) White 1 | 8-66, Barnes 6-28, Wate | ers 4-22, Jackson | Emily Ann Quattlebaum. |
| 3 13 Sailos 2 8: (ALL) Eanni | | | Lini, min Qualificouulii. |

-13, Sailes 2-8; (AU) Fannin 14-52, Tate 14-35 (TD), Burns 3-11, Caudle 1-8, Stewart 3-6 (TD), Perry 1-3.

PASSING: (TTU) Sweeney 19-26-1, 168, Barnes 0-1-1, 0; (AU) Cox 9-11-0, 167 (TD), Field 6-11-0, 92 (TD), Burns 0-4-0, 0, Caudle 0-3-1, 0 RECEIVING: (TTU) Shipp 4-28, Waters 3-65, Ottrix 3-29, White 3-9, Brown 2-12, Sailes 2-9, Jackson 1-13, Paz 1-3; (AU) Dunn 3-42 (2TD), Billings 2-44, Tate 2-36, Smith 2-29, McKenzie 2-16, Stewart 1-55, Hawthorne 1-19, Trott 1-9, Fannin 1-9.

RUSHING: (UM) Green-Ellis 13-62, Hall 8-15, Schaeffer 1-7 McCluster 1-(-6), Adams 6-(-8); (AU) Lester 23-96 (TD), Tate 15-72, Fannin 4-48, Stewart 4-16, Burns 1-5, Cox 1-(-6). PASSING: (UM) Adams 11-24-0, 89, Schaeffer 3-4-1, 34; (AU) Cox

16-26-0, 189 (TD). RECEIVING: (UM) Wallace 5-39, McCluster 4-35, Hodge 2-26, Hall 1-10, Hicks 1-8, Hough 1-5; (AU) Smith 8-111 (TD), Fannin 2-29, Billings

2-22, Tate 2-3, Bennett 1-18, Slaughter 1-6.

| GAME #18 AUBURN | 20 |
|--------------------|----|
| #10 GEORGIA | 45 |
| November 10, 2007 | |

Sanford Stadium (92,746) • Athens, Ga.

Leading 20-17 with 6:47 remaining in the third quarter, the Auburn football team was unable to stop a late Georgia attack as the Bulldogs, sporting black jerseys, scored the last 28 points to prevail 45-20 in front of 92,746 fans at Sanford Stadium.

Georgia and Auburn traded field goals early on. Bulldog kicker Brandon Coutu put the first points on the board at the 11:28 mark in the in the first quarter with a 32-yard field goal.

On the ensuing drive, Brad Lester ran for for 31 yards on seven rushes and Brandon Cox completed passes to Rodgeriqus Smith and Robert Dunn for a combined 30 yards and added an 11-yard run himself, but the Tigers settled for a Wes Byrum 22-yard field goal to even the score with 4:46 left in the first quarter.

The Bulldogs responded on their next possession as Matthew Stafford connected with Mohamed Massaquoi for a 58-yard touchdown as Georgia ended the quarter with a 10-3 advantage.

The Bulldogs extended their lead to 17-3 early in the second quarter when Stafford connected with Sean Bailey for a 13-yard score.

Auburn responded on its next drive as Ben Tate ran three consecutive times for 21 yards, including a 7-yard dash to the end zone. The Tigers were aided on the drive by a personal foul penalty by Georgia's Kelin Johnson, one of 10 penalties called against the Bulldogs during the game. Georgia ended the half up 17-10.

The Tigers evened the tilt early in the third quarter with the help of Jerraud Powers, who picked off a Stafford pass to set up the game-tying score. Brandon Cox found Mario Fannin for a 12-yard score to mark Fannin's first career receiving touchdown.

Auburn took the lead with 6:47 remaining in the third quarter on its next drive when Byrum sent a 33-yarder through the uprights.

Moments later, Stafford hit Bailey on a 45-yard pass, and Knowshon Moreno scored on a 24-yard run two plays later to give Georgia a 24-20 lead it would not relinquish it the rest of the way.

| SCORING SUMMARY Auburn | 7 10 7 14 | $\begin{array}{rrrr} 0 & - & 20 \\ 14 & - & 45 \end{array}$ |
|---|--|---|
| UGA—Coutu 32 field goal, 11:28 AU—Byrum 22 field goal, 4:46, 1 UGA—Massaquoi 58 pass from UGA—Bailey 13 pass from Staff AU—Tate 7 run (Byrum kick), 6: AU—Fannin 12 pass from Cox (I AU—Byrum 33 field goal, 6:47, 5; UGA—Moreno 24 run (Coutu kick UGA—Southerland 1 run (Coutu UGA—Brown 1 run (Coutu kick), | st Stafford (Coutu ord (Coutu kick I3, 2nd Byrum kick), 12 Brd k), 5:00, 3rd), 00:00, 3rd kick), 12:11, 4 |), 10:54, 2nd 1:19, 3rd |
| TEAM STATISTICS | AU | UGA |
| First Downs | 18 | 16 |
| Rushes-Yards | 35-83 | 43-180 |
| Passing Yards | 133 | 237 |
| Comp-Att-Int | 30-14-4 | 19-11-1 |
| Total Yards | 65-216 | 62-417 |
| Punts-Avg. | 3-39.7 | 3-45.7 |
| Fumbles/Lost | 1-0 | 2-1 |
| Penalties-Yards | 6-29 | 10-98 |
| 3rd Down Conv. | 4-of-11 | 8-of-13 |
| Time of Possession | 30:49 | 29:11 |
| | | |

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) Tate 13-58 (TD), Lester 16-45, Stewart 1-2; (UGA) Moreno 22-101 (2TD), Brown 14-81 (TD), Chapas 2-9, Southerland 1-1 (TD).

PASSING: (AU) Cox 14-30-4, 133 (TD); **(UGA)** Stafford 11-19-1, 237 (2TD).

RECEIVING: (AU) Billings 3-21, Bennett 2-32, Smith 2-21, Fannin 2-14 (TD); (UGA) Bailey 4-96 (TD), Chandler 2-44, Southerland 208, Massquoi 1-58 (TD). On the Tigers' next drive, Cox's pass was intercepted by Johnson. Bailey caught a 33-yard pass before the Bulldogs were able to increase their lead on a 3yard score by Moreno, giving Georgia a 31-20 lead to end the third quarter.

The Bulldogs added two more scores in the fourth quarter on 1-yard runs by Brannan Southerland and Thomas Brown.

Cox completed 14-of-30 passes for 133 yards and a touchdown. Tate gained 58 yards on 13 carries and Lester added 45 yards on 16 carries.

Stafford finished 11-of-19 for 237 yards and two touchdowns. Georgia tallied 417 total offensive yards, while Auburn managed 216. Moreno finished with 101 yards on the ground and two scores.

| G/ | ME |
|----|-----------|
| | 2 |

ALABAMA ^{#25} AUBURN 10

November 24, 2007 Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451) • Auburn, Ala.

Auburn ran its winning streak against Alabama to a school-record six games, limiting the Crimson Tide to season lows in points and total offense during a 17-10 victory in front of a sellout crowd of 87,451 fans at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

The Tigers scored 10 first-quarter points then let their defense take over, as Alabama managed just 225 yards of offense, including a season low 113 through the air.

Auburn started strong, forcing a three-and-out, and then driving 65 yards on 12 plays, capped by a 3-yard touchdown run by Ben Tate that gave Auburn a 7-0 lead.

The Tigers' next possession started with a 31-yard pass from Brandon Cox to Rodgeriqus Smith, and ended with a 37-yard field goal by Wes Byrum for a 10-0 lead.

Alabama answered with an 11-play, 54-yard drive, but found itself facing a fourth down just outside the 1-yard line. John Parker Wilson's quarterback sneak appeared to come up short at first glance, but he eventually forced his way across the goal line for a touchdown to close the Tide within 10-7 with 11:37 left in the second quarter.

Alabama was driving towards another score late in the first half, but with just 17 seconds left, Jerraud Powers popped a potential 11-yard touchdown pass out of DJ Hall's hands, then caught the ball himself for an interception as the Tigers took a 10-7 lead into the lockerroom.

Auburn forced Alabama to punt on the Tide's first four possessions of the second half, and Robert Dunn's 31-yard punt return after the last punt set up Auburn's final scoring drive. Starting at the Alabama 44 with 8:48 left in the game, the Tigers ran nine plays before Cox snuck over from a yard out with 3:58 left to give Auburn a 17-7 lead.

Leigh Tiffin kicked a 49-yard field goal with 2:11 remaining to pull Alabama back within seven points, but Cole Bennett fell on an onsides kick, and Brad Lester's 12-yard run on fourth-and-one allowed Auburn to run out the clock.

Lester finished with a career-best 98 yards rushing on 22 carries, while Tate had 77 yards and a score on just 11 rushes.

Cox, who became just the second Auburn quarterback after Jason Campbell to beat Alabama three times, completed 12 of his 22 passes for 117 yards.

| / | | | |
|---|------------|------------------|--|
| SCORING SUMMARY Alabama0 Auburn10 | 7 0 0 0 | 3 — 10 7 — 45 | |
| AU—Tate 3 run (Byrum kick), 8:08, 1st AU—Byrum 37 field goal, 3:12, 1st UA—Wilson 2 run (Tiffin kick), 11:37, 2nd AU—Cox 1 run (Byrum kick), 3:58, 4th UA—Tiffin 49 field goal, 2:11, 4th | | | |
| TEAM STATISTICS | UA | AU | |
| First Downs | 15 | 17 | |
| Rushes-Yards | 36-112 | 41-165 | |
| Passing Yards | 113 | 117 | |
| Comp-Att-Int | 12-26-1 | 12-22-1 | |
| Total Yards | 62-225 | 63-282 | |
| Punts-Avg. | 6-36.3 | 4-34.0 | |
| Fumbles/Lost | 2-0 | 0-0 | |
| Penalties-Yards | 6-38 | 3-35 | |
| 3rd Down Conv. | 3-of-15 | 3-of-13 | |
| Time of Possession | 28:51 | 31:09 | |
| | | | |

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (UA) Coffee 20-60, Upchurch 8-41, Hall 1-7, Wilson 7-4 (TD); (AU) Lester 22-98, Tate 11-77 (TD), Stewart 1-1, Cox 5-(-7) (TD). PASSING: (UA) Wilson 12-26-1, 113; (AU) Cox 12-22-1, 117.

RECEIVING: (UA) Hall 3-29, Walker 2-27, Stover 2-25, Coffee 2-9, Brown 1-19, Caddell 1-4, McCall 1-0; (AU) Smith 3-46, Bennett 3-22, Billings 3-15, Tate 1-17, Fannin 1-12, Stewart 1-5. Josh Thompson led the defense with a career-best 12 tackles, while Tray Blackmon followed with seven. The Tiger defense did not allow a rush of more than nine yards during the entire game, and did not surrender any pass plays of 20 or more yards.

The victory allowed Auburn to finish second in the SEC West with a 5-3 record, giving the Tigers a winning SEC record for an eighth straight season.

Noting Head Coach Tommy Tuberville

Tuberville Era Records

| Jordan-Hare Stadium |
|---|
| Away |
| SEC |
| West |
| Non-conference |
| Natural grass |
| Artificial turf |
| Day games |
| Night games |
| August1-1 |
| September |
| October |
| December/January |
| TV Games |
| ABC |
| CBS11-9 |
| ESPN |
| ESPN26-0 Lincoln Financial Sports (JP)12-7 |
| Fox1-0 |
| AU scores first |
| Opponent scores first |
| Leading at Half65-6 |
| Trailing at Half10-26 Tied at Half4-1 |
| Leading after Third |
| Trailing after Third |
| Tied after Third |
| |
| |
| Scoring less than 20 pts12-26 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 6-2 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 300+ yds. 6-2 Totalling less than 300 yds. 17-20 300+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 6-2 Totalling less than 300 yds. 17-20 300+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 37-3 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 300+ yds. 6-2 Totalling less than 300 yds. 17-20 300+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 17-20 300+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 37-3 500+ yds. of total offense. 12-0 Allowing less than 100 yds. rushing 40-4 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 6-2 Totalling less than 300 yds. 17-20 300+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 37-3 500+ yds. of total offense. 12-0 Allowing less than 100 yds. rushing 40-4 Allowing less than 300 yds. 12-0 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 12-0 Allowing less than 100 yds. rushing 40-4 Allowing less than 300 yds. total off. 44-5 Allowing less than 300 yds. total off. 34-28 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 12-0 Allowing less than 100 yds. rushing 40-4 Allowing less than 300 yds. total off. 44-5 Allowing loss than 300 yds. total off. 44-5 Allowing 100-yd. rusher 34-28 Having 100-yd. rusher 44-6 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 12-0 Allowing less than 100 yds. rushing 40-4 Allowing less than 300 yds. total off. 44-5 Allowing less than 300 yds. total off. 34-28 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 37-3 500+ yds. of total offense. 12-0 Allowing less than 300 yds. rushing 40-4 Allowing less than 300 yds. rushing 44-5 Allowing less than 300 yds. rushing 42-5 Allowing less than 300 yds. rushing 42-6 Opp. have 100-yd. rusher 44-6 Opp. have 100-yd. rusher 42-10 AU outrushes opponent. 68-9 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 12-0 Allowing less than 100 yds. rushing 40-4 Allowing less than 300 yds. 17-20 300+ yds. of total offense. 37-3 500+ yds. of total offense. 32-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 32-3 400+ yds. of total offense. 32-3 500+ yds. of total offense. 32-3 Found less than 300 yds. rushing 40-4 Allowing less than 300 yds. total off 44-5 Allowing less than 300 yds. total offense 34-28 Having 100-yd. rusher 44-6 Opp. have 100-yd. rusher 12-19 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 12-0 Allowing less than 300 yds. total off. 44-5 Allowing 300+ yds. total offense 34-28 Having 100-yd. rusher 44-6 Opp. have 100-yd. rusher 12-19 AU outrushes opponent. 68-9 AU is outrushed 11-24 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 12-0 Allowing less than 300 yds. total off. 44-5 Allowing 300+ yds. total offense 34-28 Having 100-yd. rusher 12-19 AU outrushes opponent. 68-9 AU is outrushed 11-24 AU outpasses opponent. 46-13 AU is outpassed 32-20 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for over 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 12-0 Allowing less than 300 yds. rushing 40-4 Allowing 300+ yds. total offense 34-28 Having 100-yd. rusher 44-6 Opp. have 100-yd. rusher 12-19 AU outrushes opponent 68-9 AU is outrushed 11-24 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense. 12-0 Allowing less than 300 yds. total off. 44-5 Allowing 300+ yds. total offense 34-28 Having 100-yd. rusher 12-19 AU outrushes opponent. 68-9 AU is outrushed 11-24 AU outpasses opponent. 46-13 AU is outpassed 32-20 |
| Scoring less than 20 pts. 12-26 Scoring 20+ points 67-7 Scoring 30+ points 44-0 Allowing less than 20 pts. 60-5 Allowing 20+ points 19-28 Allowing 30+ points 3-13 Rushing for less than 100 yds. 11-19 Rushing for ver 100 yds. 68-13 Rushing for 200+ yds. 33-3 Passing for 200+ yds. 39-10 Passing for 300+ yds. 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense 62-13 400+ yds. of total offense 37-3 500+ yds. of total offense 12-0 Allowing less than 100 yds. rushing 40-4 Allowing less than |

▶ Has directed Auburn to 79 overall wins, good for fourth in school history. Auburn has won 70 percent of its games under Tuberville, ranking him eighth in school history.

• Directed Auburn to a 47-17 mark in the league since 2000, which is tied for the best mark in the Southeastern Conference.

• Won 100th career game on Oct. 6, 2007 in 35-7 win over Vanderbilt.

▶ Has won 27 of last 33 SEC games and 28 of last 34 against SEC opponents.

• Led last seven teams to bowl games, including New Year's Day bowl in four of the last five years.

• Led Auburn to its best season ever in 2004 as the Tigers won a school-record 13 games and cap-

tured the Southeastern Conference and NOKIA Sugar Bowl titles.
Named the 2004 AFCA, Associated Press, Paul "Bear" Bryant, Walter Camp and SEC Coach of

the Year. Was also named the 1997 Associated Press SEC Coach of the Year.

▶ Guided Auburn to the 2004 Southeastern Conference Championship. Tuberville has led Auburn to at least a share of the Western Division title in five

| of his seven seasons. | Ľ |
|---|------|
| ▶ Directed Auburn to 15 wins over AP Top 10 | Coa |
| teams since the start of the 2002 season. | Phil |

• Led Auburn to 48 wins in last 61 games (79 percent) and 43 of the last 52 (83 percent), which included 15 straight from 2003-04.

▶ Auburn's 15-game win streak from 2003-04 marked Tuberville's longest winning streak as a head coach.

• Directed the Tigers to seven SEC road wins of 20-plus points in the previous four years, including three in 2004.

▶ In 21 previous years coaching at the Division I level, has been part of 19 winning seasons, including three national championships.

| Longest Tenure As SEC Head (| loach |
|--|-------|
| Coach | Yrs. |
| Phillip Fulmer, Tennessee | 15 |
| Steve Spurrier, South Carolina/Florida | 15 |
| Tommy Tuberville, Auburn/Ole Miss | 13 |
| Houston Nutt, Arkansas | 10 |
| Mark Richt, Georgia | 7 |
| Bobby Johnson, Vanderbilt | 6 |
| Nick Saban, Alabama | 6 |
| Rich Brooks, Kentucky | 5 |
| Sylvester Croom, Mississippi State | 4 |
| Urban Meyer, Florida | 3 |
| Les Miles, LSU | 3 |
| Ole Miss | TBA |

Led AU to at least one victory against an AP top

10 team in a school-record seven consecutive seasons.

• Coached 57 players that have been drafted in the NFL, including 28 at Auburn.

▶ Coached 14 first-round NFL Draft picks, including the 1991 first overall pick, Russell Maryland, and four 2004 first-round draft picks (Ronnie Brown, Carnell Williams, Carlos Rogers and Jason Campbell).

• Eight former players have played in the NFL Pro Bowl, including Jessie Armstead, Jerome Brown, Rudi Johnson, Ray Lewis, Russell Maryland, Marcus McNeill, Warren Sapp and Marcus Washington.

▶ Is 17-5 in his career in games decided by three points or less.

• Auburn is 9-3 in its last 12 games against top 10 opponents in the AP poll.

▶ Won a school-record eight straight SEC road games from 2005-07, and currently has won 14 of last 17 games against SEC opponents outside of Auburn.

Has won 72 of last 78 regular-season games when scoring 20 points or more.

• Finished in AP top 10 in two of the last three years and only team in country to defeat 2006 National Champion Florida and only coach to defeat two teams in final top five in country (No. 1 Florida, No. 3 LSU).

First Auburn coach ever to win six straight over Alabama.

Third all-time in Iron Bowl victories (7), behind Bear Bryant (19) and Ralph "Shug" Jordan (9).
Only coach ever to win four consecutive games at Bryant-Denny Stadium in Tuscaloosa.

Tuberville's Head Coaching Record

| Year | School | W-L | SEC | | Notes |
|--------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|---|
| 1995 | Ole Miss | 6-5 | 3-5 | (5th W) | |
| 1996 | Ole Miss | 5-6 | 2-6 | (5th W) | |
| 1997 | Ole Miss | 8-4 | 4-4 | (3rd W) | Music City Bowl |
| 1998 | Ole Miss | 6-5 | 3-5 | (4th W) | Independence Bowl |
| 1999 | Auburn | 5-6 | 2-6 | (5th W) | - |
| 2000 | Auburn | 9-4 | 6-2 | (1st W) | SEC West Champs; Citrus Bowl |
| 2001 | Auburn | 7-5 | 5-3 | (t1st W) | SEC West Co-Champs; Peach Bowl |
| 2002 | Auburn | 9-4 | 5-3 | (t1st W) | SEC West Co-Champs; Capital One Bowl Champs |
| 2003 | Auburn | 8-5 | 5-3 | (3rd W) | Music City Bowl Champs |
| 2004 | Auburn | 13-0 | 8-0 | (1st W) | SEC Champions; NOKIA Sugar Bowl Champs |
| 2005 | Auburn | 9-3 | 7-1 | (t1st W) | SEC West Co-Champs; Capital One Bowl |
| 2006 | Auburn | 11-2 | 6-2 | (2nd W) | AT&T Cotton Bowl Champs |
| 2007 | Auburn | 8-4 | 5-3 | (2nd W) | |
| Totals | 12 Years | 104-53 | 61-43 | | |
| Auburr | 1 | 79-33 | 49-23 | | |
| Ole Mi | SS | 25-20 | 12-20 | | |

Chick-fil-A Bowl • Auburn vs. Clemson • Dec. 31, 2007 • 6:30 p.m. CT • Georgia Dome • Atlanta, Ga.

Auburn Superlatives Under Tommy Tuberville

MOST POINTS

| 1. | 73 vs. Louisiana-Monroe |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 2. | 63 vs. Ball State9-17-05 |
| 3. | 56 vs. Western Carolina9-7-02 |
| 4. | 55 vs. New Mexico State9-22-07 |
| 5. | 52 vs. Louisiana Tech |
| | 52 vs. Louisiana-Monroe11-9-02 |

FEWEST POINTS ALLOWED

1.

| 0 | vs. Arkansas State | 11-4-06 |
|---|-----------------------|----------|
| 0 | at Mississippi State | 9-9-06 |
| 0 | vs. Mississippi State | 9-10-05 |
| 0 | vs. Louisiana-Monroe | 9-4-04 |
| 0 | vs. Western Carolina | 9-7-02 |
| 0 | vs. Ball State | 9-1-01 |
| 0 | vs. Vanderbilt | 9-30-00 |
| 0 | at Alabama | 11-18-00 |

MOST FIRST DOWNS

| 1. | 37 vs. Western Carolina |
|----|---------------------------|
| 2. | 33 vs. The Citadel9-25-04 |
| 3. | 31 vs. Tennessee |
| 4. | 29 vs. Louisiana Tech |
| | 29 vs. Western Kentucky |

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS ALLOWED

| 1. | 5 vs. Ball State9-1-01 |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 2. | 7 vs. Western Kentucky9-27-03 |
| | 7 vs. South Carolina10-1-05 |
| 4. | 8 at Alabama11-18-00 |
| | 8 vs. The Citadel9-25-04 |

MOST RUSHING ATTEMPTS

| 1. | 62 at Georgia11-10-01 |
|----|----------------------------------|
| 2. | 57 vs. Tennessee10-4-03 |
| 3. | 56 vs. Mississippi State10-18-03 |
| 4. | 54 vs. Syracuse |
| 5. | 53 at Arkansas |

FEWEST RUSHING ATT., OPPONENT

| 1. | 16 by Kansas State | |
|----|------------------------|--|
| | 16 by Tennessee10-4-03 | |
| 3. | 17 by La Tech | |
| 4. | 18 by Florida | |
| 5. | 21 by LSU | |

MOST RUSHING YARDS

| 1. | 405 vs. Mississippi State10-18-03 |
|----|-----------------------------------|
| 2. | 390 vs. Ball State9-17-05 |
| 3. | 388 at Kentucky11-5-05 |
| 4. | 345 vs. Western Carolina |
| 5. | 301 vs. Louisiana Tech |

FEWEST RUSHING YARDS ALLOWED

| 1. | -36 vs. Florida10-13-01 |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 2. | -27 vs. Central Florida11-6-99 |
| 3. | 4 vs. Tennessee |
| 4. | 23 at Alabama11-18-00 |
| | 23 vs. Louisiana-Monroe |
| | 23 vs. Ole Miss10-29-05 |

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED

| 1. | 48 | vs. Louisiana Tech |
|----|----|---------------------|
| 2. | 44 | vs. Georgia Tech |
| 3. | 43 | at Florida12-2-00 |
| 4. | 41 | at LSU |
| 5. | 40 | at Arkansas10-27-01 |
| | 40 | vs. Alabama |

MOST PASSES COMPLETED

| 1. | 28 vs. Louisiana Tech |
|----|------------------------|
| | 28 vs. Michigan1-1-01 |
| 3. | 27 vs. Tennessee |
| 4. | 26 vs. Alabama11-20-99 |
| 5. | 24 vs. Georgia11-11-00 |
| | 24 at Georgia11-13-99 |
| | 24 vs. Ole Miss |

FEWEST PASSES ATT., OPPONENT

| 1. | 10 by Arkansas10-7-06 |
|----|--------------------------|
| 2. | 15 by The Citadel9-25-04 |
| | 15 by Arkansas10-12-02 |
| | 15 by Syracuse9-22-01 |
| 5. | 16 by Arkansas10-27-01 |

FEWEST PASSES COMP., OPPONENT

| 1. | 5 | by Mississippi State9-15-07 | |
|----|---|-----------------------------|--|
| | 5 | by Ball State9-1-01 | |
| 3. | 6 | by The Citadel9-25-04 | |
| | 6 | by Syracuse9-22-01 | |
| 5. | 7 | by Arkansas10-7-06 | |

MOST PASSING YARDS

| 1. | 416 | vs. Georgia11-13-99 |
|----|-----|----------------------------|
| 2. | 394 | vs. Michigan1-1-00 |
| 3. | 381 | vs. Louisiana Tech10-20-01 |
| 4. | 374 | vs. Tennessee |
| 5. | 359 | vs. The Citadel |

FEWEST PASSING YARDS ALLOWED

| 1. | 32 by Ball State9-1-01 |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 2. | 41 by Mississippi State9-15-07 |
| 3. | 66 by Arkansas10-12-02 |
| 4. | 69 by Tennessee12-4-04 |
| 5. | 71 by The Citadel9-25-04 |

MOST TOTAL OFFENSE

| 1. | 621 vs. Western Carolina9-7-02 |
|----|--------------------------------|
| 2. | 593 vs. The Citadel9-25-04 |
| 3. | 589 at Kentucky11-5-05 |
| 4. | 572 vs. Ball State |
| 5. | 567 vs. Western Kentucky |
| 6. | 559 vs. Tennessee |

FEWEST TOTAL YARDS ALLOWED

| 1. | 92 | vs. Ball State |
|----|-----|-----------------------------|
| 2. | 110 | vs. Kentucky10-23-04 |
| 3. | 135 | at Alabama11-18-00 |
| 4. | 151 | vs. Louisiana-Monroe11-1-03 |
| 5. | 152 | vs. Vanderbilt |

PUNTING AVERAGE (MIN. OF 4)

| 1. | 50.8 | at So. California |
|----|------|--------------------|
| 2. | 50.5 | at Vanderbilt |
| 3. | 50.2 | at Alabama11-18-06 |
| 4. | 50.0 | vs. Louisiana Tech |
| 5. | 49.3 | vs. North Carolina |

MOST TIME OF POSSESSION

| 1. | 39:31 | vs. Tennessee12-4-04 |
|----|-------|----------------------|
| 2. | 38:58 | at Georgia11-10-01 |
| 3. | 37:52 | at Ole Miss10-28-06 |
| 4. | 37:45 | at Alabama11-18-00 |
| 5. | 36:43 | vs. Florida |

Auburn Superlatives Under Tommy Tuberville

D · · · O

Auhurn Team Superlatives

| Auburn leam Supe | eriatives |
|-----------------------|--|
| Points Scored | vs. Louisiana-Monroe (11/1/03) |
| Low | vs. USC (8/30/03) |
| | vs. Tennessee (10/2/99) |
| First Downs | vs. Western Carolina (11/9/02) |
| Low | at Mississippi State (10/7/00) |
| Rushing Plays | at Georgia (11/10/01) |
| Low | at Mississippi State (10/7/00) |
| Net Rushing Yards405 | vs. Mississippi State (10/18/03) |
| Low | vs. Florida (10/16/99) |
| Passes Attempted | vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/01) |
| Low | vs. Mississippi State (10/6/01) |
| Passes Completed | vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/01) |
| Low | vs. Georgia (11/11/06) |
| Had Intercepted4 | at Georgia (11/10/07) |
| | vs. Georgia (11/11/06) |
| | at Tennessee (10/2/99) |
| | vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/01) |
| | vs. Georgia Tech (9/3/05) |
| Low | 35 times |
| Net Passing Yards | vs. Georgia (11/13/99) |
| Low | vs. Georgia (11/11/06) |
| Total Offensive Plays | vs. Louisiana Tech (10/20/01) |
| Low | vs. Georgia (11/11/06) |
| Total Net Offense | vs. Western Carolina (11/9/02) three times |
| Low | |
| Fumbles | vs. Florida (10/14/01) <i>19 times</i> |
| <i>Low</i> | |
| Low | at Syracuse (9/22/01) 30 times |
| Penalties | at Florida (10/19/02) |
| Low | vs. Mississippi State (9/10/05) |
| Penalty Yards | at Ole Miss (9/9/00) |
| Low | vs. Mississippi State (9/10/05) |
| LOW | vs. mississippi state (3/10/03) |

Auburn Individual Superlatives

| Met Passing Yards 4 Jetr Klein at Tennessee (10/2/99) Net Passing TDs 5 Ben Leard at Georgia (11/13/99) Passing TDs 5 Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) Receiving Yards 249 Ronney Daniels vs. UCF (11/6/99) Receiving Yards 249 Ronney Daniels vs. UCF (11/6/99) TD Receptions 2 11 times, last by Monte State 10 Damon Duval vs. Miss. State (10/7/00) Punts 10 Damon Duval vs. Miss. State (10/7/00) Punt Average .54.7 Kody Bliss vs. LaMonroe (11/1/03) Punts Inside 20 4 Kody Bliss vs. LSU (9/16/06) | Rushing Attempts .41 Net Rushing Yards .249 Rushing TDs .6 Pass Attempts .48 Pass Completions .28 Had Intercepted .4 | Carnell Williams at Georgia (11/10/01) Rudi Johnson vs. La. Tech (10/21/00) Carnell Williams vs. Miss. State (10/18/03) Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) Brandon Cox at Georgia (11/10/07) Brandon Cox vs. Georgia (11/11/06) Brandon Cox vs. Georgia Tech (9/3/05) Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) |
|---|--|--|
| Passing TDs5Daniel Cobb vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)Receptions10Ronney Daniels vs. UCF (11/6/99)Receiving Yards249Ronney Daniels vs. UCF (11/6/99)TD Receptions211 times, last byTD Receptions211 times, last byRod Smith vs. New Mexico St. (9/22/07)Damon Duval vs. Miss. State (10/7/00)Punts10PuntsDamon Duval vs. Miss. State (10/7/00)Punt AveragePunts Inside 20Patrick Tatum vs. New Mex St. (9/22/07)Kody Bliss vs. LaMonroe (11/1/03)Punts Inside 20Patrick Tatum vs. New Mex St. (9/22/07)Kody Bliss vs. LSU (9/16/06)Kody Bliss vs. USC (8/30/03)Punt ReturnsTre Smith vs. South Carolina (10/1)Roderick Hood vs. W. Carolina (9/7/02)Joe Walkins vs. Ball State (9/1/01)Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)Kickoff ReturnsGarnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)FG AttemptsJohn Vaughn at LSU (10/22/05)FG MadeJohn Vaughn vs. Florida (10/14/06)John Vaughn vs. Washington St. (9/2/06)InterceptionsJunior Rosegreen at Tennessee (10/204) | | Jeff Klein at Tennessee (10/2/99) |
| Receptions 10 Ronney Daniels vs. UCF (11/6/99) Receiving Yards 249 Ronney Daniels vs. UCF (11/6/99) TD Receptions 249 Ronney Daniels vs. UCF (11/6/99) TD Receptions 11 times, last by Punts Rod Smith vs. New Mexico St. (9/22/07) Punts Damon Duval vs. Miss. State (1077/00) Punt Average Punt Average Kody Bliss vs. LaMonroe (11/1/03) Punts Inside 20 Patrick Tatum vs. New Mex St. (9/22/07) Kody Bliss vs. LSU (9/16/06) Kody Bliss vs. LSU (9/16/06) 4 Kody Bliss vs. USC (8/30/03) Punt Returns 4 Kody Bliss vs. USC (8/30/03) Tre Smith vs. South Carolina (10/1) Roderick Hood vs. W. Carolina (9/7/02) Joe Walkins vs. Ball State (9/1/01) Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) Kickoff Returns Gonn Vaughn vs. Florida (10/14/06) John Vaughn | | |
| Receiving Yards | Passing IDs | |
| TD Receptions | Receptions10 | |
| Rod Smith vs. New Mexico St. (9/22/07) Punts .10 Punt Average .54.7 Punts Inside 20 .4 Kody Bliss vs. LSU (9/16/06) | Receiving Yards | |
| Punts 10 Damon Duval vs. Miss. State (10/7/00) Punt Average .54.7 Kody Bliss vs. LaMonroe (11/1/03) Punts Inside 20 .4 Patrick Tatum vs. New Mex St. (9/22/07) | • | |
| Punt Average | | |
| Punts Inside 20 4 Patrick Tatum vs. New Mex St. (9/22/07) Kody Bliss vs. LSU (9/16/06) Kody Bliss vs. LSU (9/16/06) Mathematical Stress Kody Bliss vs. LSU (9/16/06) Yent Returns 4 Kody Bliss at Georgia (11/15/03) Punt Returns 7 Tre Smith vs. South Carolina (10/1) Number Returns 7 Tre Smith vs. South Carolina (9/7/02) Punt Return Yards 109 Joe Walkins vs. Ball State (9/1/01) Kickoff Returns 6 Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) Kickoff Return Yards 150 Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) FG Made 4 John Vaughn at LSU (10/22/05) FG Made 4 John Vaughn vs. Washington St. (9/2/06) Interceptions 4 Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee (10/204) | | |
| | | |
| | | · · · · · |
| 4 Kody Bliss vs. USC (8/30/03) Punt Returns 7 Tre Smith vs. South Carolina (10/1) Roderick Hood vs. W. Carolina (9/7/02) Punt Return Yards 109 Kickoff Returns 6 Kickoff Return Yards 150 Garnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) FG Attempts 6 John Vaughn at LSU (10/22/05) John Vaughn vs. Florida (10/14/06) John Vaughn vs. Washington St. (9/2/06) Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee (10/204) | | |
| Punt Returns | | |
| Punt Return Yards 7 Roderick Hood vs. W. Carolina (9/7/02) Punt Return Yards 109 Joe Walkins vs. Ball State (9/1/01) Kickoff Returns 6 Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) Kickoff Return Yards 150 Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) FG Attempts 6 John Vaughn at LSU (10/22/05) FG Made 4 John Vaughn vs. Florida (10/14/06) Interceptions 4 Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee (10/204) | | |
| Punt Return Yards 109 Joe Walkins vs. Ball State (9/1/01) Kickoff Returns 6 Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) Kickoff Return Yards 150 Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) FG Attempts 6 John Vaughn at LSU (10/22/05) FG Made 4 John Vaughn vs. Florida (10/14/06) Interceptions 4 Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee (10/2/04) | Punt Returns | |
| Kickoff Returns6Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)Kickoff Return Yards150Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01)FG Attempts5John Vaughn at LSU (10/22/05)FG Made4John Vaughn vs. Florida (10/14/06)Interceptions4Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee (10/204) | | |
| Kickoff Return Yards 150 Carnell Williams vs. La. Tech (10/20/01) FG Attempts John Vaughn at LSU (10/22/05) FG Made John Vaughn vs. Florida (10/14/06) John Vaughn vs. Storida (10/14/06) John Vaughn vs. Washington St. (9/2/06) Interceptions Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee (10/2/04) | | |
| FG Attempts | | |
| FG Made | | |
| Interceptions | | |
| Interceptions | FG Made4 | |
| Interceptions Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee (10/2/04) Interception Yards 93 Walter McFadden vs. Tennessee Tech (11/3/07) | | John Vaughn vs. Washington St. (9/2/06) |
| Interception Yards | Interceptions4 | |
| | Interception Yards | Walter McFadden vs. Tennessee Tech (11/3/07) |

| C. Williams vs. Alabama (11/22/03) [TD] |
|---|
| J. Campbell/S. Daniels vs. La. Tech (10/9/04) |
| Silas Daniels vs. La. Tech (10/9/04) |
| Philip Yost vs. W. Kentucky (9/27/03) |
| Damon Duval vs. N. Illinois (9/23/00) |
| Robert Dunn vs. Kansas State (9/1/07) |
| Tim Carter vs. LSU (9/16/00) [TD] |
| Walter McFadden vs. Tenn. Tech (11/3/07) [TD] |
| |

Opponent Team Superlatives

| Points Scored | Georgia (11/10/07) |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Low | seven times |
| First Downs | Louisiana Tech (10/21/00) |
| Low | Ball State (9/1/01) |
| Rushing Plays | South Florida (9/8/07) |
| | Syracuse (9/22/01) |
| Low | Kansas State (9/1/07) |
| | Tennessee (10/4/03) |
| Net Rushing Yards | Alabama (11/17/01) |
| Low36 | Florida (10/14/01) |
| Passes Attempted | LSU (9/18/99) |
| Low | Arkansas (10/7/06) |
| Passes Completed | Louisiana Tech (10/21/00) |
| Low | Mississippi State (9/15/07) |
| | Ball State (9/1/01) |
| Had Intercepted | two times, last at Tenn. (10/2/04) |
| Low | 27 times |
| Net Passing Yards433 | Louisiana Tech (10/21/00) |
| Low | Ball State (9/1/01) |
| Total Offensive Plays90 | LSU (9/18/99) |
| Low | Tennessee (12/4/04) |
| Total Net Offense | Alabama (11/17/01) |
| Low | Ball State (9/1/01) |
| Fumbles | South Carolina (10/1/05) |
| Low | 21 times |
| Fumbles Lost | Mississippi State (9/13/02) |
| Low | 44 times |
| Penalties | Kansas State (9/1/07) |
| Low | Ole Miss (10/28/06) |
| | Washington State (9/2/06) |
| | Ball State (9/17/05) |
| | Alabama (11/18/00) |
| Penalty Yards141 | Kansas State (9/1/07) |
| Low | Alabama (11/18/00) |
| | |

Opponent Individual Superlatives

| Opponent individual Superiatives | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rushing Attempts | Shaun Alexander (Alabama), 11/20/99 | | | | |
| Net Rushing Yards | Fred Talley (Arkansas), 10/12/02 | | | | |
| Rushing TDs | James Mungro (Syracuse), 9/22/01 | | | | |
| | Shaun Alexander (Alabama), 11/20/99 | | | | |
| Pass Attempts | Luke McCown (La. Tech), 10/21/00 | | | | |
| Pass Completions | Luke McCown (La Tech.), 10/21/00 | | | | |
| | Luke McCown (La Tech.), 10/21/00 | | | | |
| Had Intercepted | | | | | |
| Net Passing Yards | Luke McCown (La Tech.), 10/21/00 | | | | |
| Passing TDs5 | Rex Grossman (Florida), 10/14/00 | | | | |
| Receptions | James Jordan (La. Tech), 10/21/00 | | | | |
| Receiving Yards | Charles Lee (UCF), 11/6/99 | | | | |
| TD Receptions | Chris Collins (Ole Miss), 11/2/02 | | | | |
| | Jabar Gaffney (Florida), 10/14/00 | | | | |
| Punts | five players | | | | |
| Punt Average | Jonathan Kilger (Georgia), 11/11/00 | | | | |
| Punts Inside 20 | Tim Rever (Kansas State), 9/1/07 | | | | |
| | Javier Beorlegui (UCF), 11/6/99 | | | | |
| Punt Returns | Ronald Hatcher (Vanderbilt), 9/30/00 | | | | |
| Punt Return Yards | Deuce McAllister (Ole Miss), 9/9/00 | | | | |
| Kickoff Returns | Carlos Thomas (S. Carolina), 10/1/05 | | | | |
| | Felix Jones (Arkansas), 10/15/05 | | | | |
| Kickoff Return Yards | Brandon Brooks (Alabama), 11/22/03) | | | | |
| | three times | | | | |
| FG Attempts4 | | | | | |
| FG Made4 | Billy Bennett (Georgia), 11/11/00 | | | | |
| | Jeff Chandler (Florida), 10/16/99 | | | | |
| Interceptions | Deon Grant (Tennessee), 10/2/99 | | | | |
| Interception Yards | Odell Thurman (Georgia), 11/15/03 | | | | |
| • • • • | | | | | |

Opponent Individual Long Plays

| Rushing | Fred Talley (Arkansas), 10/12/02 [TD] |
|---------------------|--|
| | Fred Talley (Arkansas), 10/28/00 [TD] |
| | Gerald Riggs (Tennessee), 12/4/04 [TD] |
| Passing | V. Penn/C. Lee (UCF), 11/6/99 |
| Field Goal | |
| Punt | Blake McAdams (Mississippi State), 9/15/07 |
| Punt Return | Deuce McAllister (Ole Miss), 9/9/00 |
| Kickoff Return | Brandon Brooks (Alabama), 11/22/03 [TD] |
| Interception Return | Odell Thurman (Georgia), 11/15/03 [TD] |
| | |

Auburn Career Records Update

Punt Returns

| Player | Seasons | Avg | Yards | Ret |
|------------------|------------|------|-------|-----|
| 1. Thomas Bailey | 1991-94 | 9.4 | 1170 | 125 |
| 2. Trey Gainous | 1983-86 | 9.1 | 951 | 105 |
| 3. Shane Wasden | 1988-90 | 8.7 | 717 | 82 |
| 4. Tre Smith | 2002-06 | 8.4 | 644 | 77 |
| 5. Robert Dunn | 2005-pres. | 7.7 | 432 | 56 |
| 6. Roderick Hood | 2000-02 | 11.2 | 571 | 51 |
| 7. Mike Fuller | 1973-74 | 17.7 | 883 | 50 |
| 8. Robert Baker | 1995-96 | 9.7 | 463 | 48 |
| 9. Joe Cribbs | 1976-79 | 7.6 | 328 | 43 |
| Clifton Robinson | 1997-00 | 7.1 | 307 | 43 |

Punt Return Yardage

| 5 | | | | |
|------------------|------------|-----|------|-------|
| Player | Seasons | Ret | Avg | Yards |
| 1. Thomas Bailey | 1991-94 | 125 | 9.4 | 1170 |
| 2. Trey Gainous | 1983-86 | 105 | 9.1 | 951 |
| 3. Mike Fuller | 1973-74 | 50 | 17.7 | 883 |
| 4. Shane Wasden | 1988-90 | 82 | 8.7 | 717 |
| 5. Tre Smith | 2002-06 | 77 | 8.4 | 644 |
| 6. Roderick Hood | 2000-02 | 51 | 11.2 | 571 |
| 7. Jimmy Carter | 1965-67 | 38 | 12.4 | 473 |
| 8. Robert Baker | 1995-96 | 48 | 9.7 | 463 |
| 9. Robert Dunn | 2005-pres. | 56 | 7.7 | 432 |
| 10. Lionel James | 1981-83 | 25 | 15.8 | 394 |
| | | | | |

Kickoff Returns

| | Player | Seasons | Avg | Yards | Ret |
|-----|------------------|------------|------|-------|-----|
| 1. | Thomas Bailey | 1991-94 | 20.5 | 1520 | 74 |
| 2. | James Brooks | 1977-80 | 25.4 | 1726 | 68 |
| 3. | Robert Baker | 1995-96 | 21.3 | 979 | 46 |
| 4. | Markeith Cooper | 1996-99 | 23.9 | 1077 | 45 |
| 5. | Roderick Hood | 2000-02 | 19.9 | 874 | 44 |
| 6. | Tim Carter | 1998-01 | 23.9 | 956 | 40 |
| 7. | Devin Aromashodu | 2002-05 | 22.6 | 860 | 38 |
| 8. | Brent Fullwood | 1983-86 | 22.1 | 706 | 32 |
| 9. | Tristan Davis | 2005-pres. | 26.5 | 794 | 30 |
| 10. | Carnell Williams | 2001-04 | 21.0 | 609 | 29 |

Kickoff Return Yardage

| | Player | Seasons | Ret | Avg | Yards |
|-----|------------------|------------|-----|------|-------|
| 1. | James Brooks | 1977-80 | 68 | 25.4 | 1726 |
| 2. | Thomas Bailey | 1991-94 | 74 | 20.5 | 1520 |
| 3. | Markeith Cooper | 1996-99 | 45 | 23.9 | 1077 |
| 4. | Robert Baker | 1995-96 | 46 | 21.3 | 979 |
| 5. | Tim Carter | 1998-01 | 40 | 23.9 | 956 |
| 6. | Roderick Hood | 2000-02 | 44 | 19.9 | 874 |
| 7. | Devin Aromashodu | 2002-05 | 38 | 22.6 | 860 |
| 8. | Tristan Davis | 2005-pres. | 30 | 26.5 | 794 |
| 9. | Brent Fullwood | 1983-86 | 32 | 22.1 | 706 |
| 10. | Rick Neel | 1973-75 | 26 | 25.9 | 673 |

Kickoff Return Average (Min. 20 returns)

| Player | Seasons | Ret | Yards | Avg |
|---------------------|------------|-----|-------|-------|
| 1. Tristan Davis | 2005-pres. | 30 | 794 | 26.47 |
| 2. Rick Neel | 1973-75 | 26 | 673 | 25.88 |
| 3. James Brooks | 1977-80 | 68 | 1726 | 25.38 |
| 4. Markeith Cooper | | 45 | 1077 | 23.93 |
| 5. Tim Carter | 1998-01 | 40 | 956 | 23.90 |
| 6. Joe Cribbs | | 22 | 507 | 23.05 |
| 7. Devin Aromashodu | 2002-05 | 38 | 860 | 22.63 |
| 8. Herbert Casey | 1989-91 | 21 | 473 | 22.52 |
| 9. Mike Fuller | 1973-74 | 21 | 472 | 22.48 |
| 10. Brent Fullwood | 1983-86 | 32 | 706 | 22.06 |

Passing Yardage

| | 5 5 | | | | | |
|-----|----------------|------------|------|------|------|-------|
| | Player | Seasons | Att | Comp | Pct | Yards |
| 1. | Stan White | 1990-93 | 1231 | 659 | .535 | 8016 |
| 2. | Jason Campbell | 2001-04 | 854 | 552 | .646 | 7299 |
| 3. | Brandon Cox | 2004-pres. | 888 | 525 | .591 | 6748 |
| 4. | Pat Sullivan | 1969-71 | 819 | 452 | .552 | 6284 |
| 5. | Dameyune Craig | 1994-97 | 782 | 427 | .546 | 6026 |
| 6. | Patrick Nix | 1992-95 | 656 | 386 | .588 | 4957 |
| 7. | Reggie Slack | 1986-89 | 585 | 346 | .591 | 4697 |
| 8. | Ben Leard | 1997-00 | 592 | 359 | .606 | 4289 |
| 9. | Jeff Burger | 1984-87 | 538 | 331 | .615 | 4082 |
| 10. | Loran Carter | 1966-68 | 476 | 221 | .464 | 3129 |

Passing Yardage Per Game (min. 20 games)

| | ······································ | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------|-------|--------|--|--|
| Player | Seasons | Yards | Games | Yds/Gm | | |
| 1. Pat Sullivan | | 6284 | 30 | 209.47 | | |
| 2. Stan White | 1990-93 | 8016 | 45 | 178.13 | | |
| 3. Brandon Cox | 2004-pres. | 6748 | 43 | 156.93 | | |
| 4. Patrick Nix | 1992-95 | 4957 | 32 | 154.91 | | |
| 5. Reggie Slack | 1986-89 | 4697 | 31 | 151.52 | | |
| 6. Jason Campbell | | 7299 | 49 | 148.95 | | |
| 7. Ben Leard | 1997-00 | 4289 | 29 | 147.90 | | |
| 8. Dameyune Craig | 1994-97 | 6026 | 41 | 146.98 | | |
| 9. Jeff Burger | 1984-87 | 4082 | 29 | 140.76 | | |
| 10. Loran Carter | 1966-68 | 3129 | 23 | 136.04 | | |
| | | | | | | |

Passing Attempts

| Player | Seasons | Comp | Yards | Att |
|-------------------|------------|------|-------|------|
| 1. Stan White | 1990-93 | 659 | 8016 | 1231 |
| 2. Brandon Cox | 2004-pres. | 525 | 6748 | 888 |
| 3. Jason Campbell | | 552 | 7299 | 854 |
| 4. Pat Sullivan | 1969-71 | 452 | 6284 | 819 |
| 5. Dameyune Craig | 1994-97 | 427 | 6026 | 782 |
| 6. Patrick Nix | 1992-95 | 386 | 4957 | 656 |
| 7. Ben Leard | 1997-00 | 359 | 4289 | 592 |
| 8. Reggie Slack | 1986-89 | 346 | 4697 | 585 |
| 9. Jeff Burger | 1984-87 | 331 | 4082 | 538 |
| 10. Loran Carter | 1966-68 | 221 | 3129 | 476 |

Pass Attempts Per Game (min. 20 games)

| Player | Seasons | Att | Games | Att/Gm |
|--------------------|------------|------|-------|--------|
| 1. Stan White | 1990-93 | 1231 | 45 | 27.355 |
| 2. Pat Sullivan | 1969-71 | 819 | 30 | 27.300 |
| 3. Loran Carter | 1966-68 | 476 | 23 | 20.696 |
| 4. Brandon Cox | 2004-pres. | 888 | 43 | 20.651 |
| 5. Patrick Nix | 1992-95 | 656 | 32 | 20.500 |
| 6. Ben Leard | 1997-00 | 592 | 29 | 20.414 |
| 7. Dameyune Craig | 1994-97 | 782 | 41 | 19.073 |
| 8. Reggie Slack | 1986-89 | 585 | 31 | 18.871 |
| 9. Jeff Burger | 1984-87 | 538 | 29 | 18.552 |
| 10. Jason Campbell | 2001-04 | 854 | 49 | 17.429 |

Yards Per Attempt (min. 200 attempts)

| Player | Seasons | Att | Yards | Yds/Att |
|---------------------|------------|-----|-------|---------|
| 1. Jason Campbell | 2001-04 | 854 | 7299 | 8.546 |
| 2. Reggie Slack | 1986-89 | 585 | 4697 | 8.029 |
| 3. Dameyune Craig | 1994-97 | 782 | 6026 | 7.706 |
| 4. Pat Sullivan | 1969-71 | 819 | 6284 | 7.673 |
| 5. Brandon Cox | 2004-pres. | 888 | 6748 | 7.599 |
| 6. Jeff Burger | 1984-87 | 538 | 4082 | 7.587 |
| 7. Patrick Nix | 1992-95 | 656 | 4957 | 7.556 |
| 8. Daniel Cobb | 2000-02 | 314 | 2350 | 7.484 |
| 9. Ben Leard | 1997-00 | 592 | 4289 | 7.245 |
| 10. Charlie Trotman | 1976-79 | 289 | 2024 | 7.003 |

Auburn Career Records Update

Pass Completions

| Player | Seasons | Att | Yards | Comp |
|-------------------|------------|------|-------|------|
| 1. Stan White | 1990-93 | 1231 | 8016 | 659 |
| 2. Jason Campbell | 2001-04 | 854 | 7299 | 552 |
| 3. Brandon Cox | 2004-pres. | 888 | 6748 | 525 |
| 4. Pat Sullivan | 1969-71 | 819 | 6284 | 452 |
| 5. Dameyune Craig | 1994-97 | 782 | 6026 | 427 |
| 6. Patrick Nix | 1992-95 | 656 | 4957 | 386 |
| 7. Ben Leard | 1997-00 | 592 | 4289 | 359 |
| 8. Reggie Slack | 1986-89 | 585 | 4697 | 346 |
| 9. Jeff Burger | 1984-87 | 538 | 4082 | 331 |
| 10. Loran Carter | 1966-68 | 476 | 3129 | 221 |

Pass Completions Per Game (min. 20 games)

| Player | Seasons | Comp | Games | Comp/Gm |
|-------------------|--------------|------|-------|---------|
| 1. Pat Sullivan | . 1969-70 | 452 | 30 | 15.067 |
| 2. Stan White | . 1990-93 | 659 | 45 | 14.644 |
| 3. Ben Leard | . 1997-00 | 359 | 29 | 12.379 |
| 4. Brandon Cox | . 2004-pres. | 525 | 43 | 12.209 |
| 5. Patrick Nix | . 1992-95 | 386 | 32 | 12.063 |
| 6. Jeff Burger | . 1984-87 | 331 | 29 | 11.414 |
| 7. Jason Campbell | . 2001-04 | 552 | 49 | 11.265 |
| 8. Reggie Slack | . 1986-89 | 346 | 31 | 11.161 |
| 9. Dameyune Craig | . 1994-97 | 427 | 41 | 10.415 |
| 10. Loran Carter | . 1966-68 | 221 | 23 | 9.609 |

Completion Percentage (Min. 150 Attempts)

| Player | Seasons | Att | Comp | Pct |
|----------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| Jason Campbell | . 2001-04 | 854 | 552 | .646 |
| Jeff Burger | . 1984-87 | 538 | 331 | .615 |
| Ben Leard | . 1997-00 | 592 | 359 | .606 |
| Reggie Slack | . 1986-89 | 585 | 346 | .5915 |
| Brandon Cox | . 2004-pres. | 888 | 525 | .5912 |
| Patrick Nix | . 1992-95 | 656 | 386 | .588 |
| Pat Sullivan | . 1969-71 | 819 | 452 | .552 |
| Dameyune Craig | . 1994-97 | 782 | 427 | .546 |
| Daniel Cobb | . 2000-02 | 314 | 170 | .541 |
| Stan White | . 1990-93 | 1231 | 659 | .535 |
| | Jason Campbell Jeff Burger Ben Leard Reggie Slack Brandon Cox Patrick Nix Pat Sullivan Dameyune Craig Daniel Cobb | Jason Campbell | Jason Campbell. 2001-04 854 Jeff Burger 1984-87 538 Ben Leard. 1997-00 592 Reggie Slack. 1986-89 585 Brandon Cox. 2004-pres. 888 Patrick Nix. 1992-95 656 Pat Sullivan 1969-71 819 Dameyune Craig. 1994-97 782 Daniel Cobb 2000-02 314 | Jason Campbell2001-04854552Jeff Burger1984-87538331Ben Leard1997-00592359Reggie Slack1986-89585346Brandon Cox2004-pres888525Patrick Nix1992-95656386Pat Sullivan1969-71819452Dameyune Craig1994-97782427Daniel Cobb2000-02314170 |

Touchdown Passes

| Player | Seasons | Yards | Int | TD |
|-------------------|------------|-------|-----|----|
| 1. Pat Sullivan | 1969-71 | 6284 | 39 | 53 |
| 2. Jason Campbell | 2001-04 | 7299 | 24 | 45 |
| 3. Brandon Cox | 2004-pres. | 6748 | 31 | 42 |
| 4. Stan White | 1990-93 | 8016 | 52 | 40 |
| 5. Dameyune Craig | 1994-97 | 6026 | 24 | 39 |
| 6. Patrick Nix | 1992-95 | 4957 | 16 | 31 |
| 7. Ben Leard | 1997-00 | 4289 | 18 | 28 |
| 8. Loran Carter | 1966-68 | 3129 | 47 | 25 |
| 9. Jeff Burger | 1984-87 | 4082 | 21 | 24 |
| 10. Reggie Slack | 1986-89 | 4697 | 23 | 23 |

Touchdown Passes Per Game (min. 20 games)

| | · 0 | , | | |
|-------------------|------------|----|-------|-------|
| Player | Seasons | TD | Games | TD/Gm |
| 1. Pat Sullivan | 1969-71 | 53 | 30 | 1.767 |
| 2. Loran Carter | 1966-68 | 25 | 23 | 1.087 |
| 3. Brandon Cox | 2004-pres. | 42 | 43 | 0.977 |
| 4. Patrick Nix | 1992-95 | 31 | 32 | 0.969 |
| 5. Ben Leard | 1997-00 | 28 | 29 | 0.966 |
| 6. Dameyune Craig | 1994-97 | 39 | 41 | 0.951 |
| 7. Jason Campbell | 2001-04 | 45 | 49 | 0.918 |
| 8. Stan White | 1990-93 | 40 | 45 | 0.889 |
| 9. Jeff Burger | 1984-87 | 24 | 29 | 0.828 |
| | | | | |

Lowest Interception Percentage (Min. 300 Att.)

| • | • | | | |
|-------------------|------------|-----|------|-------|
| Player | Seasons | Int | Att | Pct |
| 1. Randy Campbell | | 5 | 300 | .0167 |
| 2. Patrick Nix | 1992-95 | 16 | 656 | .0244 |
| 3. Jason Campbell | 2001-04 | 24 | 854 | .0281 |
| 4. Ben Leard | 1997-00 | 18 | 592 | .0304 |
| 5. Dameyune Craig | 1994-97 | 24 | 782 | .0307 |
| 6. Brandon Cox | 2004-pres. | 31 | 888 | .0349 |
| 7. Jeff Burger | | 21 | 538 | .0390 |
| 8. Reggie Slack. | 1986-89 | 23 | 585 | .0393 |
| 9. Stan White | 1990-93 | 52 | 1231 | .0422 |
| | | | | |

Passing Efficiency (Min. 300 Attempts)

| | • • | • | 1 / | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|-------------|-------|-----|------|-------|----|-----|--------|
| Play | ver | Seasons | Comp | Att | Pct | Yards | TD | Int | Rating |
| 1. Jaso | n Campbell | . 2001-04 | 552 | 854 | .646 | 7299 | 45 | 24 | 148.20 |
| 2. Patr | ick Nix | . 1992-95 | 386 | 656 | .588 | 4957 | 31 | 16 | 133.02 |
| 3. Jeff | Burger | . 1984-87 | 331 | 538 | .615 | 4082 | 24 | 21 | 132.17 |
| 4. Pat | Sullivan | . 1969-71 | 452 | 819 | .552 | 6284 | 53 | 39 | 132.04 |
| 5. Reg | gie Slack | . 1986-89 | 346 | 585 | .591 | 4697 | 23 | 23 | 131.70 |
| 6. Bra | ndon Cox | . 2004-pres | . 525 | 888 | .591 | 6748 | 42 | 31 | 131.58 |
| 7. Ben | Leard | 1997-00 | 359 | 592 | .606 | 4289 | 28 | 18 | 131.03 |
| 8. Dan | neyune Craig. | . 1994-97 | 427 | 782 | .546 | 6026 | 39 | 24 | 129.65 |
| 9. Dan | iel Cobb | 2000-02 | 314 | 170 | .541 | 2350 | 14 | 12 | 124.10 |
| 10. Ran | dy Campbell | . 1981-83 | 159 | 300 | .530 | 1934 | 12 | 5 | 117.02 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Total Offense

| Player | Seasons | Plays | Rush | Pass | Total |
|-------------------|------------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1. Stan White | 1990-93 | 1481 | -96 | 8016 | 7920 |
| 2. Jason Campbell | 2001-04 | 1103 | 307 | 7299 | 7606 |
| 3. Pat Sullivan | 1969-71 | 974 | 569 | 6284 | 6843 |
| 4. Dameyune Craig | 1994-97 | 1052 | 435 | 6026 | 6461 |
| 5. Brandon Cox | 2004-pres. | 1036 | -415 | 6748 | 6333 |
| 6. Patrick Nix | 1992-95 | 752 | 124 | 4957 | 5081 |
| 7. Reggie Slack | 1986-89 | 692 | -45 | 4697 | 4652 |
| 8. Bo Jackson | 1982-85 | 651 | 4303 | 0 | 4303 |
| 9. Ben Leard | 1997-00 | 670 | -200 | 4289 | 4089 |
| 10. Phil Gargis | 1973-76 | 797 | 1884 | 2036 | 3920 |

Touchdowns Responsible For (Rush & Pass)

| Player | Seasons | Rush | Pass | TD |
|-------------------|------------|------|------|----|
| 1. Pat Sullivan | 1969-71 | 18 | 53 | 71 |
| 2. Dameyune Craig | 1994-97 | 19 | 39 | 58 |
| 3. Jason Campbell | 2001-04 | 9 | 45 | 54 |
| 4. Stan White | 1990-93 | 11 | 40 | 51 |
| 5. Brandon Cox | 2004-pres. | 4 | 42 | 46 |
| Carnell Williams | 2001-04 | 45 | 1 | 46 |
| 7. Bo Jackson | 1982-85 | 43 | 0 | 43 |
| 8. Patrick Nix | 1992-95 | 9 | 31 | 40 |
| 9. Joe Cribbs | 1976-79 | 34 | 0 | 34 |
| 10. Loran Carter | 1966-68 | 6 | 25 | 31 |
| Phil Gargis | 1973-76 | 17 | 14 | 31 |

Auburn Career Records Update

Rushing Yardage

| Noshing lalaage | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-----|------|-------|
| Player | Seasons | Att | Avg | Yards |
| 1. Bo Jackson | 1982-85 | 650 | 6.62 | 4303 |
| 2. Carnell Williams | 2001-04 | 741 | 5.17 | 3831 |
| 3. James Brooks | 1977-80 | 621 | 5.67 | 3523 |
| 4. Joe Cribbs | 1976-79 | 657 | 5.13 | 3368 |
| 5. Stephen Davis | 1993-95 | 488 | 5.76 | 2811 |
| | | | | |
| 20. Rudi Johnson | 2000 | 324 | 4.84 | 1567 |
| 21. Terry Henley | 1970-72 | 343 | 4.47 | 1534 |
| 22. Tommy Lorino | 1956-58 | 227 | 6.55 | 1486 |
| 23. Monk Gafford | 1940-42 | 221 | 6.40 | 1414 |
| 24. Mitzi Jackson | 1973-75 | 243 | 5.65 | 1373 |
| 25. William Andrews | 1976-78 | 267 | 5.04 | 1347 |
| 26. Brad Lester | 2004-pres. | 277 | 4.85 | 1343 |
| 27. Ed Dyas | 1958-60 | 261 | 4.97 | 1298 |
| 28. Ben Tate | 2006-pres. | 242 | 5.16 | 1248 |
| 29. Tom Bryan | 1964-66 | 265 | 4.32 | 1144 |
| 30. George Peoples | 1978-81 | 239 | 4.54 | 1085 |
| 31. Tucker Frederickson | 1962-64 | 260 | 4.15 | 1079 |
| 32. Bobby Hoppe | 1955-57 | 194 | 5.56 | 1078 |
| 33. Charlie Hataway | 1951-53 | 282 | 3.74 | 1055 |
| | | | | |

Rushing Touchdowns

| Seasons | Att | Yards | Avg | TD |
|------------|--|---|---|---|
| 2001-04 | 741 | 3831 | 5.17 | 45 |
| 1982-85 | 650 | 4303 | 6.62 | 43 |
| 1976-79 | 657 | 3368 | 5.13 | 34 |
| 1993-95 | 488 | 2811 | 5.76 | 30 |
| 2000-04 | 513 | 2707 | 5.28 | 29 |
| 1983-86 | 390 | 2789 | 7.15 | 24 |
| 1977-80 | 621 | 3523 | 5.67 | 24 |
| 1984-87 | 231 | 768 | 3.32 | 23 |
| 1991-93 | 396 | 2084 | 5.26 | 18 |
| 1969-71 | 151 | 560 | 3.71 | 18 |
| 1952-55 | 317 | 1913 | 6.03 | 18 |
| 1946-49 | 440 | 1006 | 2.29 | 18 |
| 2004-pres. | 255 | 1245 | 4.88 | 17 |
| | 2001-04 1982-85 1976-79 1993-95 2000-04 1983-86 1977-80 1984-87 1991-93 1969-71 1952-55 1946-49 | $\begin{array}{ccccc} \dots & 2001-04 & 741 \\ \dots & 1982-85 & 650 \\ \dots & 1976-79 & 657 \\ \dots & 1993-95 & 488 \\ \dots & 2000-04 & 513 \\ \dots & 1983-86 & 390 \\ \dots & 1977-80 & 621 \\ \dots & 1984-87 & 231 \\ \dots & 1991-93 & 396 \\ \dots & 1991-93 & 396 \\ \dots & 1969-71 & 151 \\ \dots & 1952-55 & 317 \\ \dots & 1946-49 & 440 \\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

Receptions

| Player | Seasons | Yards | Avg | Rec |
|----------------------|------------|-------|-------|-----|
| 1. Courtney Taylor | 2003-06 | 2098 | 13.71 | 153 |
| 2. Karsten Bailey | 1995-98 | 2174 | 14.49 | 150 |
| 3. Terry Beasley | 1969-71 | 2507 | 17.78 | 141 |
| 4. Tyrone Goodson | 1993-97 | 2283 | 16.79 | 136 |
| 5. Frank Sanders | 1991-94 | 1998 | 16.51 | 121 |
| 6. Greg Taylor | 1987-90 | 1217 | 11.93 | 102 |
| 7. Freddy Weygand | 1984-88 | 1946 | 19.66 | 99 |
| 8. Ben Obomanu | 2002-05 | 1313 | 13.54 | 97 |
| 9. Thomas Bailey | 1991-94 | 1243 | 13.37 | 93 |
| Lawyer Tillman | 1985-88 | 1808 | 19.44 | 93 |
| 11. Clifton Robinson | 1997-00 | 1167 | 12.82 | 91 |
| 12. Ronney Daniels | 1999-00 | 1446 | 16.07 | 90 |
| 13. Freddie Hyatt | 1965-67 | 1396 | 15.86 | 88 |
| 14. Willie Gosha | 1993-96 | 1048 | 12.33 | 85 |
| 15. Marcel Willis | 1999-02 | 1022 | 12.62 | 81 |
| Rodgeriqus Smith | 2004-pres. | 1221 | 15.26 | 80 |

Receiving Yardage

| Neceiving luluuye | | | |
|----------------------|------------|-----|-------|
| Player | Seasons | Rec | Yards |
| 1. Terry Beasley | 1969-71 | 141 | 2507 |
| 2. Tyrone Goodson | 1993-97 | 136 | 2283 |
| 3. Karsten Bailey | 1995-98 | 150 | 2174 |
| 4. Courtney Taylor | 2003-06 | 153 | 2098 |
| 5. Frank Sanders | 1991-94 | 121 | 1998 |
| 6. Freddy Weygand | 1984-88 | 99 | 1946 |
| 7. Lawyer Tillman | 1985-88 | 93 | 1808 |
| 8. Byron Franklin | 1977-80 | 74 | 1573 |
| 9. Ronney Daniels | 1999-00 | 90 | 1446 |
| 10. Freddie Hyatt | 1965-67 | 88 | 1396 |
| 11. Devin Aromashodu | | 71 | 1333 |
| 12. Alexander Wright | 1986-89 | 56 | 1320 |
| 13. Ben Obomanu | 2002-05 | 97 | 1313 |
| 14. Thomas Bailey | 1991-94 | 93 | 1243 |
| 15. Rodgeriqus Smith | 2004-pres. | 80 | 1221 |
| 16. Greg Taylor | 1987-90 | 102 | 1217 |
| 17. Clifton Robinson | 1997-00 | 91 | 1167 |
| 18. Tim Christian | 1966-68 | 78 | 1126 |
| 19. Willie Gosha | 1993-96 | 85 | 1048 |
| 20. Marcel Willis | 1999-02 | 81 | 1022 |
| 21. Jimmy Phillips | 1955-57 | 52 | 1012 |

Quarterback Sacks (Since 1981)

| Player | Seasons | Total Yds. | Sacks |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| 1. Quentin Groves | .2004-pres. | 169 | 26.0 |
| Gerald Robinson | .1982-85 | 150 | 26.0 |
| 3. Tracy Rocker | .1985-88 | 146 | 21.0 |
| Craig Olgetree | .1986-89 | 117 | 21.0 |
| 5. Reggie Torbor | .2000-03 | 128 | 18.5 |
| 6. Leonardo Carson | .1996-99 | 123 | 17.0 |
| Willie Whitehead | .1991-94 | 108 | 17.0 |
| 8. Marcus Washington | .1994-96 | 108 | 16.0 |
| Gary Walker | .1993-94 | 95 | 16.0 |
| 10. Stanley McClover | .2004-05 | 99 | 15.5 |

Auburn Single Season Records Update

Sacks (from 1981)

| Player | Year | Sacks | Total Yds. |
|----------------------|------|-------|------------|
| 1. Gary Walker | 1994 | 11.0 | 69 |
| Kevin Greene | 1984 | 11.0 | 64 |
| Craig Olgetree | 1989 | 11.0 | 62 |
| 4. Gerald Robinson | 1985 | 10.0 | 71 |
| Mike Pelton | 1994 | 10.0 | 61 |
| 6. Quentin Groves | 2006 | 9.5 | 62 |
| Reggie Torbor | 2003 | 9.5 | 64 |
| 8. Donnie Humphrey | 1981 | 9.0 | 60 |
| 9. Leonardo Carson | 1998 | 8.5 | 52 |
| 10. Stanley McClover | 2005 | 8.0 | 52 |
| Aundray Bruce | 1987 | 8.0 | 48 |
| Gerald Williams | 1985 | 8.0 | 26 |
| Gerald Robinson | 1984 | 8.0 | 26 |
| Antonio Coleman | | 7.0 | 48 |

Punt Returns

| Player | Year | Avg | Yards | Ret |
|------------------|------|------|-------|-----|
| 1. Thomas Bailey | 1991 | 12.6 | 528 | 42 |
| 2. Jimmy Carter | 1967 | 12.4 | 473 | 38 |
| 3. Roderick Hood | 2002 | 11.6 | 417 | 36 |
| Tre Smith | 2003 | 9.1 | 327 | 36 |
| 5. Trey Gainous | 1984 | 8.7 | 277 | 32 |
| 6. Trey Gainous | 1985 | 8.6 | 267 | 31 |
| 7. Mike Fuller | 1974 | 16.7 | 502 | 30 |
| 8. Robert Dunn | 2007 | 9.5 | 276 | 29 |
| Shane Wasden | 1990 | 10.4 | 302 | 29 |
| Bobby Beaird | 1966 | 9.3 | 266 | 29 |

Punt Return Yardage

| Player | Year | Ret | Avg | Yards |
|------------------|--------|-----|------|-------|
| 1. Thomas Bailey | . 1991 | 42 | 12.6 | 528 |
| 2. Mike Fuller | . 1974 | 30 | 16.7 | 502 |
| 3. Jimmy Carter. | . 1967 | 38 | 12.4 | 473 |
| 4. Roderick Hood | . 2002 | 36 | 11.6 | 417 |
| 5. Lionel James | . 1982 | 25 | 15.7 | 394 |
| 6. Mike Fuller | . 1973 | 20 | 19.1 | 381 |
| 7. Tre Smith | . 2003 | 36 | 9.1 | 327 |
| 8. Shane Wasden | . 1990 | 29 | 10.4 | 302 |
| 9. Trey Gainous | . 1984 | 32 | 8.7 | 277 |
| Larry Willingham | . 1970 | 22 | 12.6 | 277 |
| Robert Dunn | . 2007 | 29 | 9.5 | 276 |

Kickoff Returns

| Player | Year | Avg | Yards | Ret |
|-------------------|------|------|-------|-----|
| 1. Tristan Davis | | 27.0 | 756 | 28 |
| 2. James Brooks | | 24.2 | 654 | 27 |
| 3. Thomas Bailey | | 19.4 | 504 | 26 |
| 4. Robert Baker | | 21.0 | 525 | 25 |
| 5. Thomas Bailey | | 24.6 | 591 | 24 |
| 6. Brent Fullwood | | 23.1 | 509 | 22 |
| 7. Roderick Hood | | 19.8 | 416 | 21 |
| Robert Baker | | 21.6 | 454 | 21 |
| James Brooks | | 27.5 | 577 | 21 |
| Joe Cribbs | | 23.3 | 490 | 21 |
| Mario Fannin | | 21.0 | 399 | 19 |
| | | | | |

Punting Average (min. 35 punts)

| Player | Year | No | Yards | Avg |
|--------------------|------|----|-------|-------|
| 1. Terry Daniel | 1993 | 51 | 2393 | 46.92 |
| 2. Lewis Colbert | 1985 | 57 | 2610 | 45.79 |
| 3. Kody Bliss | 2006 | 47 | 2149 | 45.72 |
| 4. Kody Bliss | 2005 | 44 | 1975 | 44.89 |
| 5. Terry Daniel | 1994 | 53 | 2358 | 44.49 |
| 6. Brian Shulman | 1986 | 49 | 2161 | 44.10 |
| 7. Damon Duval | 2001 | 51 | 2244 | 44.00 |
| 8. Damon Duval | 2002 | 54 | 2344 | 43.41 |
| 9. Damon Duval | 2000 | 65 | 2811 | 43.25 |
| 10. Ryan Shoemaker | 2007 | 41 | 1771 | 43.20 |

Pass Receptions

| 995 | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 335 | 811 | 13.98 | 58 |
| 994 | 910 | 15.69 | 58 |
| 999 | 1068 | 19.07 | 56 |
| 971 | 846 | 15.38 | 55 |
| 006 | 704 | 13.04 | 54 |
| 997 | 840 | 15.85 | 53 |
| 970 | 1051 | 20.21 | 52 |
| 007 | 660 | 13.75 | 48 |
| 997 | 906 | 18.88 | 48 |
| 993 | 842 | 17.54 | 48 |
| | 999 971 006 997 970 970 007 997 | 999 1068 971 846 906 704 997 840 970 1051 997 660 997 906 | 999 1068 19.07 971 846 15.38 006 704 13.04 997 840 15.85 970 1051 20.21 007 660 13.75 997 906 18.88 |

Receiving Yardage

| | Player | Year | Rec | Yards |
|-----|------------------|------|-----|-------|
| 1. | Ronney Daniels | 1999 | 56 | 1068 |
| 2. | Terry Beasley | 1970 | 52 | 1051 |
| 3. | Frank Sanders | 1994 | 58 | 910 |
| 4. | Tyrone Goodson | 1997 | 48 | 906 |
| 5. | Terry Beasley | | 55 | 846 |
| 6. | Frank Sanders | 1993 | 48 | 842 |
| 7. | Karsten Bailey | | 53 | 840 |
| 8. | Freddy Weygand | 1984 | 32 | 796 |
| 9. | Courtney Taylor | | 43 | 737 |
| 10. | Lawyer Tillman | | 35 | 730 |
| | Rodgeriqus Smith | | 48 | 660 |

Scoring

| | V | TD | ГC | DAT | D4- |
|---------------------------|----------|----|----|-----|-----|
| Player | Year | TD | FG | PAT | Pts |
| 1. Carnell Williams | . 2003 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 102 |
| Stephen Davis | . 1995 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 102 |
| Bo Jackson | . 1985 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 102 |
| 4. Joe Cribbs | . 1978 | 16 | 0 | *1 | 98 |
| 5. John Vaughn | . 2006 | 0 | 20 | 34 | 94 |
| Joe Cribbs | . 1979 | 15 | 0 | *2 | 94 |
| 7. John Vaughn | . 2004 | 0 | 12 | 51 | 87 |
| 8. John Vaughn | . 2005 | 0 | 12 | 50 | 86 |
| Scott Etheridge | . 1992 | 0 | 22 | 20 | 86 |
| 10. Bo Jackson | . 1983 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| Ronnie Brown | . 2002 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| Wes Byrum | . 2007 | 0 | 16 | 33 | 81 |
| * - two-point conversions | | | | | |

* - two-point conversions

Auburn Single Season Records Update

Most Points Kicking

| Player | Year | FG | PAT | Pts |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. John Vaughn | 2006 | 20 | 34 | 94 |
| 2. John Vaughn | 2004 | 12 | 51 | 87 |
| 3. John Vaughn | 2005 | 12 | 50 | 86 |
| Scott Etheridge | 1992 | 22 | 20 | 86 |
| 5. Jaret Holmes | 1996 | 13 | 43 | 82 |
| 6. Wes Byrum | 2007 | 16 | 33 | 81 |
| Matt Hawkins | 1995 | 13 | 42 | 81 |
| Scott Etheridge | 1993 | 12 | 45 | 81 |
| 9. Matt Hawkins | 1994 | 13 | 40 | 79 |
| Chris Knapp | 1986 | 10 | 49 | 79 |
| ield Goals Made | | | | |
| Player | Year | Pct | FGA | FGM |
| 1. Scott Etheridge | 1992 | .786 | 28 | 22 |
| 2. John Vaughn | | .833 | 24 | 20 |
| 3. Jim Von Wyl | 1990 | .773 | 22 | 17 |
| 4. Wes Byrum | 2007 | .762 | 21 | 16 |
| Damon Duval | 2001 | .615 | 26 | 16 |
| Win Lyle | 1989 | .842 | 19 | 16 |
| 7. Jim Von Wyl | 1991 | .577 | 26 | 15 |
| Win Lyle | 1987 | .789 | 19 | 15 |
| Jorge Portela | | .682 | 22 | 15 |
| 10. Jaret Holmes | | .824 | 17 | 14 |
| Damon Duval | 2000 | .778 | 18 | 14 |
| ield Goals Attempted | | | | |
| Player | Year | FGM | Pct | FGA |
| 1. Scott Etheridge | 1992 | 22 | .786 | 28 |
| 2. Jim Von Wyl | | 15 | .577 | 26 |
| Damon Duval | | 16 | .615 | 26 |
| 4. John Riley | 1968 | 12 | .480 | 25 |
| | | 20 | .833 | 24 |
| 5. john vaughn | | 12 | .522 | 23 |
| John Vaughn Neil O'Donoghue | 19/5 | | | |
| 6. Neil O'Donoghue | | 17 | .773 | 22 |
| Neil O'Donoghue Jim Von Wyl | 1990 | 17 15 | .773 .682 | |
| 6. Neil O'Donoghue 7. Jim Von Wyl Jorge Portela | 1990 1977 | | | 22 22 21 |
| 6. Neil O'Donoghue 7. Jim Von WylJorge Portela 9. Wes Byrum | 1990 1977 2007 | 15 | .682 | 22 |
| 6. Neil O'Donoghue 7. Jim Von Wyl Jorge Portela | 1990 1977 2007 1988 | 15 16 | .682 .762 | 22 21 |
| 6. Neil O'Donoghue 7. Jim Von WylJorge Portela 9. Wes ByrumWin Lyle | 1990 1977 2007 1988 1982 | 15 16 14 | .682 .762 .667 | 22 21 21 |

2007 Auburn Football Statistics

| RECORDOVERALL | НОМЕ | AWAY NE | UTRAL |
|---|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| ALL GAMES | 6-2 | 2-2 | 0-0 |
| CONFERENCE | 3-1 | 2-2 | 0-0 |
| NON-CONFERENCE | 3-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 |
| | | | |
| | W/L | SCORE | ATTEND |
| 09/01/2007 KANSAS STATE 09/08/2007 SOUTH FLORIDA | W | 23-13 | 86,439 |
| 09/06/2007 SOUTH FLORIDA 09/15/2007 MISSISSIPPI STATE* | L (OT) L | 23-26 14-19 | 82,617 82,129 |
| 09/22/2007 NEW MEXICO STATE | Ŵ | 55-20 | 83,012 |
| 09/29/2007 at #4 Florida* | Ŵ | 20-17 | 90.685 |
| 10/06/2007 VANDERBILT* | W | 35-7 | 82,657 |
| 10/13/2007 at Arkansas* | W | 9-7 | 72,463 |
| 10/20/2007 at #5 LSU* | L | 30-24 | 92,630 |
| 10/27/2007 OLE MISS* | W | 17-3 | 87,451 |
| 11/03/2007 TENNESSEE TECH | W | 35-3 45-20 | 85,754 |
| 11/10/2007at #10 Georgia 11/24/2007 ALABAMA* | W | 45-20 17-10 | 92,746 87,451 |
| | vv | 17-10 | 07,101 |
| TEAM STATISTICS | Al | J | OPP |
| SCORING | 29 | 2 | 200 |
| Points Per Game | | | |
| FIRST DOWNS | | | |
| Rushing | | | |
| Passing | | | |
| Penalty RUSHING YARDAGE | | | |
| Yards gained rushing | | | |
| Yards lost rushing | | | |
| Rushing Attempts | | 6 | |
| Average Per Rush | | | |
| Average Per Game | | | |
| TDs Rushing | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| PASSING YARDAGE | | | |
| Att-Comp-Int | | | |
| Average Per Pass | | | |
| Average Per Catch | | / 7 | |
| Average Per Game TDs Passing | | | |
| TOTAL OFFENSE | | | |
| Total Plays | | | |
| Average Per Play | | | |
| Average Per Game | | | |
| KICK RETURNS: #-YARDS | 44-81 | 2 | 51-1063 |
| PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS | | | |
| INT RETURNS: #-YARDS | | | |
| KICK RETURN AVERAGE | | | |
| | | | |
| INT RETURN AVERAGE FUMBLES-LOST | | | |
| PENALTIES-YARDS | | | |
| Average Per Game | | | |
| PUNTS-YARDS | | | |
| Average Per Punt | | | |
| Net punt average | | 3 | 35.9 |
| TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME | | | |
| 3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS | | | |
| 3rd-Down Pct | | | |
| 4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS 4th-Down Pct | | | |
| SACKS BY-YARDS | | | |
| MISC YARDS | | | |
| TOUCHDOWNS SCORED | | | |
| FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS | | | |
| ON-SIDE KICKS | | | |
| RED-ZONE SCORES | | | |
| RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS | | | |
| PAT-ATTEMPTS | | | |
| ATTENDANCE | 67751 | 0 | 348524 |
| Games/Avg Per Game | | | |
| Neutral Site Games | | | 0/0 |

| | - | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------|--------------|
| SCORE BY QUARTERS | | | 2nd | 3rd | | th | ОТ | Total |
| Auburn Opponents | | | 86 33 | 47 33 | | 74 74 | 3 6 | 292 200 |
| | | | 00 | 00 | , | - | 0 | 200 |
| RUSHINGGP | Att | Gain | Loss | Net | Avg | | Long | Avg/G |
| Ben Tate12 | 188 | 907 | 51 | 856 | 4.6 | 7 | 44 | 71.3 |
| Brad Lester | 111 | 501 | 28 | 473 | 4.3 | 3 | 18 | 78.8 |
| Mario Fannin | 81 | 458 | 28 | 430 | 5.3 | 5 | 67 | 35.8 |
| Kodi Burns | 41 | 158 | 24 | 134 | 3.3 | 2 | 18 | 16.8 |
| Carl Stewart | 20 | 60 | 11 | 49 | 2.5 | 2 | 11 | 4.1 |
| Patrick Tatum | 1 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 9.0 | 0 | 9 | 1.5 |
| Neil Caudle 1 Danny Perry 5 | 1 1 | 8 3 | 0 0 | 8 3 | 8.0 | 0 | 8 3 | 8.0 0.6 |
| Robert Dunn | 2 | 6 | 8 | -2 | 3.0 -1.0 | 0 0 | 5 6 | -0.2 |
| Team | 6 | 0 | 15 | -2 -15 | -2.5 | 0 | 0 | -0.2 -1.9 |
| Brandon Cox | 44 | 88 | 183 | -95 | -2.2 | 2 | 11 | -7.9 |
| Total | 496 | 2198 | | 1850 | 3.7 | 21 | 67 | 154.2 |
| Opponents12 | 412 | 1703 | | 1432 | 3.5 | 11 | 53 | 119.3 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| PASSINGG | Effic | | Cmp-Int | | | TD | - | Avg/G |
| Brandon Cox12 | 117.58 | | 3-277-12 | | | 9 1 | | 155.8 |
| Kodi Burns | 93.78 | | 9-22-1 | | | 1 | | 15.4 |
| Blake Field | 154.80 -66.67 | | 6-11-0 0-3-1 | | | 0 | 25 0 | 13.1 0.0 |
| Neil Caudle 1 Total 12 | -00.07 115.45 | | 0-3-1 8-313-14 | | - | 11 | - | 173.7 |
| Opponents | 107.50 | | 9-370-14 | | | 11 | 58 | 179.0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| RECEIVINGG | No. | Yds | Avg | TD | Long | | Avg/G | |
| Rodgeriqus Smith 12 | 48 | 660 | 13.8 | 5 | 58 | | 55.0 | |
| Montez Billings11 | 27 | 308 | 11.4 | 1 | 31 | | 28.0 | |
| Carl Stewart | 14 | 214 | 15.3 | 0 | 55 | | 17.8 | |
| Robert Dunn | 14 | 172 | 12.3 | 2 | 33 | | 17.2 | |
| Ben Tate | 13 | 125 | 9.6 | 0 | 25 | | 10.4 | |
| Mario Fannin | 13 | 123 | 9.5 | 1 | 27 | | 10.2 | |
| Gabe McKenzie | 13 | 117 | 9.0 | 2 | 20 | | 9.8 | |
| Prechae Rodriguez12 | 10 9 | 114 92 | 11.4 10.2 | 0 0 | 18 18 | | 9.5 7.7 | |
| Cole Bennett | 9 7 | 92 58 | 8.3 | 0 | 18 | | 9.7 | |
| Tim Hawthorne | 3 | 35 | 11.7 | 0 | 19 | | 2.9 | |
| Tommy Trott | 3 | 31 | 10.3 | 0 | 16 | | 2.5 | |
| Chris Slaughter11 | 3 | 19 | 6.3 | 0 | 9 | | 1.7 | |
| James Swinton | 1 | 16 | 16.0 | 0 | 16 | | 1.8 | |
| Total | 178 | 2084 | 11.7 | 11 | 58 | | 173.7 | |
| Opponents12 | 209 | 2148 | 10.3 | 11 | 58 | | 179.0 | |
| PUNT RETURNSNo. | Vda | | יחד | 0.05 | | | | |
| Robert Dunn | Yds 276 | Avg 9.5 | TD L 0 | .ong 57 | | | | |
| Chris Slaughter | 270 | 9.5 4.5 | 0 | 57 7 | | | | |
| Total | 285 | 4.5 9.2 | 0 | 57 | | | | |
| Opponents | 161 | 6.4 | 0 | 29 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| INTERCEPTIONSNo. | Yds | Avg | TD L | - | | | | |
| Jerraud Powers | 35 34 | 8.8 8.5 | 0 0 | 20 26 | | | | |
| Jonathan Wilhite | 34 0 | 8.5 0.0 | 0 | 26 0 | | | | |
| Walter McFadden | 93 | 93.0 | 1 | 93 | | | | |
| Tray Blackmon | 93 49 | 93.0 49.0 | 0 | 93 49 | | | | |
| Sen'Derrick Marks1 | 49 | 49.0 8.0 | 0 | 49 | | | | |
| Chris Evans1 | 19 | 19.0 | 0 | 19 | | | | |
| Total | 238 | 17.0 | 1 | 93 | | | | |
| Opponents14 | 122 | 8.7 | 1 | 38 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

2007 Auburn Football Statistics

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------|--------|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| KICK RETURNSNo. | Yds | Avg | TD L | ona | | | | | FIELD GOALSFGM-FGA | Pct 01-1 | 9 20- | 29 30 | -39 4 | 0-49 5 | 0-99 Lg Bl | k |
| Mario Fannin | 399 | 21.0 | 0 | 40 | | | | | | 6.2 0- | | | 8-9 | 3-7 | • | 1 |
| Patrick Lee9 | 196 | 21.8 | 0 | 35 | | | | | 1 ' | 0.0 0- | | | 0-0 | 0-1 | | 0 |
| Brad Lester | 96 | 16.0 | 0 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cole Bennett | 19 | 6.3 | 0 | 15 | | | | | FG SEQUENCE | Aubu | Irn | | 0 | PPONE | ENTS | |
| Tristan Davis | 38 | 19.0 | 0 | 23 | | | | | | ,(39),(31), | | | - | |),(40) | |
| Ben Tate | 36 | 18.0 | 0 | 24 | | | | | () | 49),(46),(3 | | 3 | 7 45 37 | ,(38),21 | | |
| Tommy Trott | 23 | 11.5 | 0 | 13 | | | | | Mississippi State | ,(,,(. | - | | .,, | |),(30) | |
| Gabe McKenzie | 5 | 5.0 | Ũ | 5 | | | | | New Mexico State | | 48 | | | (01 | - | |
| Total | 812 | 18.5 | Ő | 40 | | | | | Florida | (30),(4 | | | | 34 | 1,(24) | |
| Opponents | 1063 | 20.8 | ů | 67 | | | | | Vanderbilt | (00),(- | - | | | 0 | - | |
| | 1000 | 20.0 | Ŭ | • | | | | | | ,(38),46,(2 | 20) | | | | 41 | |
| FUMBLE RETURNSNo. | Yds | Avg | TD L | ona | | | | | LSU (22),50 | | | | (| 29),(26 | | |
| Pat Sims | 21 | 21.0 | 1 | _011g 21 | | | | | Ole Miss | 42,(3 | 22) | | (| 29),(20 | (51) | |
| Antonio Coleman1 | 34 | 34.0 | 1 | 34 | | | | | Tennessee Tech | 42,(0 | 50) | | | (29 | (31) 3), 51 | |
| Jerraud Powers1 | 36 | | | 36 | | | | | | (22) (2 | - | | | (20 | , | |
| Total | 91 | 36.0 30.3 | 0 2 | 30 36 | | | | | Georgia Alabama | (22), (3 | | | | 11 | (32) | |
| | 91 | | 0 | 30 0 | | | | | Alaballia | (37), | 43 | | | 44 | , (49) | |
| Opponents0 | U | 0.0 | U | U | | | | | Numbers in (norentheses) indicate f | الم موما ي | | da | | | | |
| | | | | T 0 | | | | | Numbers in (parentheses) indicate f | ielo goal v | vas ma | ae. | | | | |
| | ECa | • | PAT | | | סעם | Sof I | Dointo | | - Ava | Long | тр | EC | 120 | Dika | |
| | FGs | | | | | DXP | | Points | PUNTINGNo. Yd | • | Long | TB | FC | | Blkd | |
| Wes Byrum | | 33-34 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 81 | Ryan Shoemaker | | 64 | 1 | 10 | 14 | 0 | |
| Ben Tate | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 42 | Patrick Tatum | | 61 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 0 | |
| Mario Fannin | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 36 | Wes Byrum | | 33 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| Rodgeriqus Smith 5 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 30 | Total | | 64 | 3 | 13 | 24 | 0 | |
| Brad Lester | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 18 | Opponents | 0 41.7 | 73 | 6 | 10 | 21 | 0 | |
| Kodi Burns | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| Gabe McKenzie | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 12 | KICKOFFSNo. Ydd | • | TB | OB | Retn | Net ' | YdLn | |
| Carl Stewart2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 12 | Wes Byrum40 237 | | 7 | 1 | | | | |
| Robert Dunn2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 12 | Zach Kutch16 85 | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Brandon Cox2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 12 | Morgan Hull | | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Montez Billings1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 6 | Total | | 7 | 1 | 1063 | | 32 | |
| Walter McFadden 1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | Opponents | 4 56.5 | 1 | 1 | 812 | 38.8 | 31 | |
| Antonio Coleman1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| Pat Sims1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | ALL PURPOSEG Rusi | h Rec | PR | KOR | IR | Tot | Avg/G | |
| Zach Kutch0 | 0-1 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Ben Tate | 6 125 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 1017 | 84.8 | |
| Total | | 34-35 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-0 | | 0 | 292 | Mario Fannin | | 0 | 399 | 0 | 952 | | |
| Opponents23 | 14-22 | 20-21 | 0-0 | 0 | 0-1 | 0 | 0 | 200 | Rodgeriqus Smith 12 | 0 660 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 660 | 55.0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Brad Lester | 3 58 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 627 | 104.5 | |
| TOTAL OFFENSEG | Plays | Rush | Pass | 5 Tot | al A | Avg/G | | | Robert Dunn | | 276 | 0 | 0 | 446 | 44.6 | |
| Brandon Cox12 | 321 | -95 | 1869 |) 177 | 74 | 147.8 | | | Montez Billings11 | 0 308 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 308 | 28.0 | |
| Ben Tate | 188 | 856 | 0 |) 85 | 56 | 71.3 | | | Carl Stewart | 9 214 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263 | 21.9 | |
| Brad Lester 6 | 111 | 473 | 0 |) 47 | 73 | 78.8 | | | Patrick Lee12 | 0 0 | 0 | 196 | 34 | 230 | 19.2 | |
| Mario Fannin | 81 | 430 | 0 | | | 35.8 | | | Kodi Burns | 4 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 134 | 16.8 | |
| Kodi Burns8 | 63 | 134 | 123 | 3 25 | 57 | 32.1 | | | Gabe McKenzie12 | 0 117 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 122 | 10.2 | |
| Blake Field7 | 11 | 0 | 92 | 2 9 | 92 | 13.1 | | | Prechae Rodriguez12 | 0 114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 9.5 | |
| Carl Stewart12 | | | | | 19 | 4.1 | | | Cole Bennett | 0 92 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 111 | 9.2 | |
| | 20 | 49 | 0 |) 4 | | | | | | | • | 0 | 93 | 93 | 8.5 | |
| Patrick Tatum6 | | | | | 9 | 1.5 | | | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 4.5 | |
| Patrick Tatum | 20 | | 0 |) | 9 8 | 1.5 8.0 | | | Walter McFadden12 | 0 0 0 31 | 0 0 | 23 | 0 | 54 | | |
| | 20 1 | 9 8 | 0 |) | | | | | Walter McFadden12 Tommy Trott12 | | | | | 54 49 | 6.1 | |
| Neil Caudle | 20 1 4 | 9 8 | 0 0 0 |))) | 8 | 8.0 | | | Walter McFadden12 Tommy Trott12 Tray Blackmon | 0 31 | 0 | 23 | 0 | | | |
| Neil Caudle 1 Danny Perry 5 | 20 1 4 1 | 9 8 3 | |))) . | 8 3 | 8.0 0.6 | | | Walter McFadden 12 Tommy Trott 12 Tray Blackmon | 0 31 0 0 | 0 0 | 23 0 | 0 49 | 49 | 6.1 38.0 | |
| Neil Caudle 1 Danny Perry | 20 1 4 1 2 | 9 8 3 -2 | |))) -1 | 8 3 -2 15 | 8.0 0.6 -0.2 | | | Walter McFadden 12 Tommy Trott 12 Tray Blackmon | 0 31 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 23 0 38 | 0 49 0 | 49 38 | 6.1 38.0 2.9 | |
| Neil Caudle | 20 1 4 1 2 6 | 9 8 3 -2 -15 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |))) -1 4 39 3 | 8 3 -2 15 34 | 8.0 0.6 -0.2 -1.9 | | | Walter McFadden | 0 31 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 23 0 38 0 | 0 49 0 35 | 49 38 35 | 6.1 38.0 2.9 2.9 | |
| Neil Caudle | 20 1 4 1 2 6 809 | 9 8 3 -2 -15 1850 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |))) -1 4 39 3 | 8 3 -2 15 34 | 8.0 0.6 -0.2 -1.9 327.8 | | | Walter McFadden | 0 31 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 35 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 23 0 38 0 0 | 0 49 0 35 0 | 49 38 35 35 | 6.1 38.0 2.9 2.9 2.5 | |
| Neil Caudle | 20 1 4 1 2 6 809 | 9 8 3 -2 -15 1850 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |))) -1 4 39 3 | 8 3 -2 15 34 | 8.0 0.6 -0.2 -1.9 327.8 | | | Walter McFadden | 0 31 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 35 0 19 | 0 0 0 0 9 | 23 0 38 0 0 0 | 0 49 0 35 0 0 | 49 38 35 35 28 | 6.1 38.0 2.9 2.9 2.5 1.6 | |
| Neil Caudle | 20 1 4 1 2 6 809 | 9 8 3 -2 -15 1850 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |))) -1 4 39 3 | 8 3 -2 15 34 | 8.0 0.6 -0.2 -1.9 327.8 | | | Walter McFadden | 0 31 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 35 0 19 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 9 0 | 23 0 38 0 0 0 0 | 0 49 0 35 0 0 19 | 49 38 35 35 28 19 | 6.1 38.0 2.9 2.9 2.5 1.6 1.8 | |
| Neil Caudle | 20 1 4 1 2 6 809 | 9 8 3 -2 -15 1850 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |))) -1 4 39 3 | 8 3 -2 15 34 | 8.0 0.6 -0.2 -1.9 327.8 | | | Walter McFadden | 0 31 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 35 0 19 0 0 0 16 | 0 0 0 0 9 0 0 | 23 0 38 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 49 0 35 0 0 19 0 | 49 38 35 35 28 19 16 | 6.1 38.0 2.9 2.9 2.5 1.6 1.8 1.5 | |
| Neil Caudle | 20 1 4 1 2 6 809 | 9 8 3 -2 -15 1850 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |))) -1 4 39 3 | 8 3 -2 15 34 | 8.0 0.6 -0.2 -1.9 327.8 | | | Walter McFadden | 0 31 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 35 0 19 0 0 0 16 9 0 | 0 0 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 | 23 0 38 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 49 0 35 0 0 19 0 0 | 49 38 35 35 28 19 16 9 8 | 6.1 38.0 2.9 2.5 1.6 1.8 1.5 8.0 | |
| Neil Caudle | 20 1 4 1 2 6 809 | 9 8 3 -2 -15 1850 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |))) -1 4 39 3 | 8 3 -2 15 34 | 8.0 0.6 -0.2 -1.9 327.8 | | | Walter McFadden | 0 31 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 35 0 19 0 0 0 16 9 0 8 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 0 | 23 0 38 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 49 0 35 0 0 19 0 | 49 38 35 28 19 16 9 8 8 | 6.1 38.0 2.9 2.5 1.6 1.8 1.5 8.0 0.7 | |
| Neil Caudle | 20 1 4 1 2 6 809 | 9 8 3 -2 -15 1850 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |))) -1 4 39 3 | 8 3 -2 15 34 | 8.0 0.6 -0.2 -1.9 327.8 | | | Walter McFadden | 0 31 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 35 0 19 0 0 0 16 9 0 8 0 0 0 3 0 | 0 0 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 23 0 38 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 49 0 35 0 0 19 0 0 0 8 0 | 49 38 35 28 19 16 9 8 8 3 | 6.1 38.0 2.9 2.5 1.6 1.8 1.5 8.0 0.7 0.6 | |
| Neil Caudle | 20 1 4 1 2 6 809 | 9 8 3 -2 -15 1850 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |))) -1 4 39 3 | 8 3 -2 15 34 | 8.0 0.6 -0.2 -1.9 327.8 | | | Walter McFadden | 0 31 0 0 0 0 0 35 0 19 0 0 0 16 9 0 8 0 0 0 3 0 5 0 | 0 0 0 0 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 23 0 38 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 49 0 35 0 0 19 0 0 0 8 | 49 38 35 28 19 16 9 8 8 | 6.1 38.0 2.9 2.5 1.6 1.8 1.5 8.0 0.7 0.6 -1.9 | |

439.1 410.5

2007 Auburn Football Statistics

Defensive Statistics

| | | T | ackles | | -Sacks- | | Pass Def | | Fumble | sl | Blkd | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----|--------|----------|---------------------|---------|----------|-----|---------|----|------|-----|
| DEFENSIVE LEADERS GP | | Ast | Total | TFL/Yds | No-Yards | Int-Yds | BrUp | QBH | Rcv-Yds | FF | Kick | Saf |
| 59 Chris Evans | 35 | 28 | 63 | 0.5-2 | | 1-19 | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| 97 Josh Thompson | 27 | 32 | 59 | 4.0-7 | | | | 4 | | | | |
| 4 Zac Etheridge11 | 33 | 24 | 57 | 1.5-7 | 0.5-6 | | 5 | 2 | 1-0 | 2 | | |
| 8 Jerraud Powers | 42 | 15 | 57 | 3.0-7 | | 4-35 | 4 | 1 | 1-36 | | | |
| 33 Eric Brock | 37 | 16 | 53 | 0.5-1 | | | 5 | 3 | 1-0 | 1 | | |
| 20 Patrick Lee | 36 | 15 | 51 | 1.0-4 | | 4-34 | 8 | | | 1 | | |
| 10 Tray Blackmon8 | 23 | 18 | 41 | | | 1-49 | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| 94 Sen'Derrick Marks | 19 | 21 | 40 | 7.5-33 | 1.5-15 | 1-8 | 2 | 7 | 1-0 | 1 | 2 | |
| 52 Antonio Coleman | 28 | 8 | 36 | 17.0-78 | 7.0-48 | | 3 | 15 | 1-34 | 1 | | |
| 54 Quentin Groves | 21 | 14 | 35 | 7.0-34 | 3.0-25 | | | 23 | | 2 | | |
| 26 Mike McNeil | 21 | 13 | 34 | 0.5-1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 46 Craig Stevens | 19 | 14 | 33 | • | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| 95 Pat Sims | 24 | 8 | 32 | 8.5-54 | 3.5-40 | | 3 | 12 | 1-21 | 2 | | |
| 24 Jonathan Wilhite11 | 20 | 8 | 28 | 1.5-9 | 1.0-9 | 2-0 | 2 | 1 | 1-0 | | | |
| 2 Aairon Savage | 18 | 8 | 26 | 1.0-1 | - | | | | 1-0 | | | |
| 40 Bo Harris | 8 | 10 | 18 | 1.0-4 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | |
| 55 Merrill Johnson | 9 | 8 | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 Courtney Harden | 8 | 7 | 15 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 45 Antoine Carter | 6 | 8 | 14 | 4.0-23 | 1.5-16 | | 1 | 6 | | | | |
| 22 Zach Gilbert | 10 | 2 | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 Josh Bynes | 8 | 2 | 10 | 2.0-4 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 49 Michael Goggans | 4 | 5 | 9 | 2.0-3 | 1.0-2 | | | 1 | 1-0 | | | |
| 91 Jake Ricks | 5 | 3 | 8 | 2.0-3 | | | | | | | | |
| 98 Zach Clayton | 4 | 4 | 8 | 0.5-2 | | | | | | | | |
| 60 Robert Shiver | 6 | 1 | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Walter McFadden | 3 | 3 | 6 | | | 1-93 | | | | | | |
| 93 Mike Blanc | 3 | 3 | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 Ryan Williams | 2 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 Josh Hebert | 4 | - | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 Mario Fannin | 3 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Robert Dunn | 3 | | 3 | • | • | | | • | • | | | |
| 5 Tommy Trott | 1 | 1 | 2 | • | • | • | | • | • | | | |
| 32 Carl Stewart | 2 | • | 2 | • | • | | | • | 1-0 | | | |
| 80 Rodgeriqus Smith | 2 | · | 2 | • | • | | | • | | | | |
| 84 Montez Billings | 2 | • | 2 | | • | • | | • | • | | | |
| 86 John Cubelic | - | 1 | 1 | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | |
| 21 Ryan Shoemaker | | 1 | 1 | | • | • | | • | • | | | |
| 82 James Swinton | | 1 | 1 | • | • | | | | • | | | |
| 35 Brent Slusher | 1 | | 1 | | | • | | • | • | | | |
| 1 Zach Kutch | | 1 | 1 | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| TM Team | 1 | | 1 | | | • | | • | • | | | |
| 44 Ben Tate | 1 | • | 1 | | | • | | • | | | | |
| 92 Brandon Haley | | • | | | | • | | 1 | • | | • | |
| Total | 499 | 306 | 805 | 65-277 | 19-161 | 14-238 | 39 | 87 | 10-91 | 13 | 2 | • |
| Opponents | - 522 | 361 | 883 | 79.0-312 | 24-175 | 14-122 | 43 | 75 | 9-0 | 10 | 1 | • |
| opponento | 522 | 501 | 000 | 75.0-512 | 2 4 -113 | 17-166 | 75 | 15 | 5-0 | 10 | | • |

Special Teams Tackles

| | | Tackles | | | Tackles | | | | |
|---------------------|------|---------|-------|--------------------|---------|-----|-------|--|--|
| SPECIAL TEAMS | Solo | Ast | Total | SPECIAL TEAMS | Solo | Ast | Total | | |
| 26 Mike McNeil | 8 | 7 | 15 | 40 Bo Harris | 0 | 3 | 3 | | |
| 8 Jerraud Powers | 5 | 2 | 7 | 5 Tommy Trott | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| 60 Robert Shiver | 4 | 3 | 7 | 25 Ryan Williams | 1 | 1 | 2 | | |
| 46 Craig Stevens | 3 | 3 | 6 | 54 Quentin Groves | 1 | 0 | 1 | | |
| 4 Zac Etheridge | 1 | 5 | 6 | 32 Carl Stewart | 1 | 0 | 1 | | |
| 6 Walter McFadden | 3 | 2 | 5 | 35 Brent Slusher | 1 | 0 | 1 | | |
| 39 Josh Hebert | 4 | 0 | 4 | 3 Robert Dunn | 1 | 0 | 1 | | |
| 20 Patrick Lee | 4 | 0 | 4 | 52 Antonio Coleman | 0 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 55 Merrill Johnson | 3 | 1 | 4 | 21 Ryan Shoemaker | 0 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 33 Eric Brock | 1 | 3 | 4 | 82 James Swinton | 0 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 24 Jonathan Wilhite | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 Zack Kutch | 0 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 27 Mario Fannin | 2 | 1 | 3 | 86 John Cubelic | 0 | 1 | 1 | | |
| 22 Zach Gilbert | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | |

2007 Scoring Summaries

| Plays | Yards | ТОР | Qtr | Scoring Play | Plays | Yards | TOP | Qtr | Scoring Play |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------|--|---------|----------|--------------|------------|--|
| KANSAS 9 | 69 | 4:27 | 2 | W. Purum 20 yeard field goal | ARKANS | 67 | 6:12 | 1 | W. Durum 22 yerd field goal |
| 9 11 | 69 44 | 4.27 6:22 | 2 2 | W. Byrum 20-yard field goal W. Byrum 39-yard field goal | 8 | 23 | 3:14 | 4 | W. Byrum 22-yard field goal W. Byrum 38-yard field goal |
| 4 | 44 1 | 6:22 1:34 | 23 | W. Byrum 39-yard field goal | 8 | 23 50 | 3:14 1:15 | 4 | W. Byrum 38-yard field goal W. Byrum 20-yard field goal |
| 4 6 | 57 | 2:25 | 3 4 | | 0 | 50 | 1.15 | 4 | vv. byruni zo-yaru nelu goai |
| 0 | 57 | 2.25 | 4 | G. McKenzie 3-yard pass from Cox A. Coleman 34-yard fumble recovery | LSU | | | | |
| - | - | - | 4 | A. Coleman 34-yard lumble recovery | 11 | 63 | 4:50 | 1 | M. Billings 17-yard pass from Cox |
| SOUTH | LORIDA | | | | 3 | 3 | 1:23 | 2 | C. Stewart 1-yard run |
| 9 | 48 | 2:56 | 1 | W. Byrum 49-yard field goal | 12 | 90 | 5:12 | 2 | W. Byrum 22-yard field goal |
| 7 | 40 65 | 2:30 | 2 | M. Fannin 4-yard run | 9 | 83 | 4:43 | 4 | R. Smith 3-yard pass from Cox |
| 8 | 37 | 3:29 | 2 | G. McKenzie 3-yard pass from Cox | 5 | 00 | 7.75 | 7 | N. Onitin 5-yard pass from Oox |
| 9 | 51 | 3:19 | 4 | W. Byrum 46-yard field goal | OLE MIS | ç | | | |
| 4 | 2 | 0:00 | OT | W. Byrum 39-yard field goal | 9 | 60 | 4:21 | 1 | B. Lester 1-yard run |
| Ŧ | 2 | 0.00 | 01 | W. Byrain oo yara nela goar | 11 | 58 | 3:38 | 3 | W. Byrum 36-yard field goal |
| MISSISS | IPPI STAT | F | | | 9 | 80 | 3:52 | 4 | R. Smith 34-yard pass from Cox |
| 5 | 54 | 2:45 | 2 | B. Tate 28-yard run | U U | 00 | 0.02 | - | R. Oniar of yara pass noin oox |
| 7 | 30 | 3:42 | 2 | K. Burns 1-yard run | TENNES | SEE TECI | н | | |
| • | | 0 | - | | 8 | 66 | 3:10 | 1 | B. Tate 2-yard run |
| NEW ME | XICO STA | TE | | | 3 | 63 | 1:18 | 1 | C. Stewart 2-yard run |
| - | - | - | 1 | P. Sims 21-yard fumble recovery | 14 | 66 | 6:09 | 2 | R. Dunn 16-yard pass from Cox |
| 1 | 58 | 0:17 | 1 | R. Smith 58-yard pass from Burns | 12 | 90 | 6:34 | 3 | R. Dunn 20-yard pass from Field |
| 9 | 62 | 2:58 | 2 | M. Fannin 1-yard run | | | | 4 | W. McFadden 93-yard interception return |
| 7 | 68 | 2:20 | 3 | R. Smith 18-yard pass from Cox | | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 0:22 | 3 | B. Cox 1-yard run | GEORGI | 4 | | | |
| 9 | 41 | 3:16 | 4 | B. Tate 2-yard run | 12 | 68 | 6:42 | 1 | W. Byrum 22-yard field goal |
| 2 | 9 | 0:55 | 4 | M. Fannin 5-yard run | 8 | 65 | 4:41 | 2 | B. Tate 7-yard run |
| 2 | 69 | 0:54 | 4 | M. Fannin 67-yard run | 4 | 27 | 1:42 | 3 | M. Fannin 12-yard pass from Cox |
| | | | | | 11 | 45 | 3:57 | 3 | W. Byrum 33-yard field goal |
| FLORIDA | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 86 | 7:32 | 1 | K. Burns 6-yard run | ALABAN | A | | | |
| 10 | 80 | 3:36 | 2 | B. Tate 3-yard run | 12 | 65 | 5:21 | 1 | B. Tate 3-yard run |
| 10 | 52 | 4:07 | 3 | W. Byrum 30-yard field goal | 5 | 38 | 2:02 | 1 | W. Byrum 37-yard field goal |
| 10 | 35 | 3:38 | 4 | W. Byrum 43-yard field goal | 9 | 44 | 4:50 | 4 | B. Cox 1-yard run |
| VANDER | BILT | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| 9 | 80 | 4:19 | 1 | B. Tate 4-yard run | | | Average | Scoring Dr | ive: Plays: 7.9 Yards: 52.9 Time: 3:30 |
| 7 | 74 | 3:07 | 1 | R. Smith 2-yard pass from Cox | | | | | |
| 4 | 51 | 1:55 | 2 | M. Fannin 22-yard run | | | | | |
| 10 | 92 | 5:36 | 2 | B. Lester 17-yard run | | | | | |
| 2 | 10 | 0:42 | 3 | B. Lester 5-yard run | | | | | |

2007 Starting Lineups Offense

| | | | | | | 30 | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|----------------|
| | WR | TE | LT | LG | C | RG | RT | WR | QB | ТВ | FB |
| KANSAS STATE | Smith | Bennett | Dunlap | Green | Bosley | Berry | Ziemba | Rodriguez | Cox | Tate | Trott (TE) |
| SOUTH FLORIDA | Smith | Bennett | Dunlap | Green | Bosley | Berry | Ziemba | Rodriguez | Cox | Tate | Stewart |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE | Smith | Bennett | Dunlap | Green | Bosley | Berry | Ziemba | Dunn | Cox | Tate | Hawthorne (WR) |
| NEW MEXICO STATE | Smith | Bennett | Pugh | Green | Bosley | Ramsey | Ziemba | Dunn | Burns | Tate | Rodriguez (WR) |
| at Florida | Smith | Bennett | Pugh | Green | Bosley | Ramsey | Ziemba | Billings | Cox | Tate | Stewart |
| VANDERBILT | Smith | Bennett | Pugh | Green | Bosley | Ramsey | Ziemba | Billings | Cox | Tate | Fannin |
| at Arkansas | Smith | Bennett | Pugh | Green | Bosley | Ramsey | Ziemba | Billings | Cox | Lester | Stewart |
| at LSU | Smith | Bennett | Dunlap | Green | Bosley | Ramsey | Ziemba | Billings | Cox | Lester | Hawthorne (WR) |
| OLE MISS | Smith | Bennett | Dunlap | Green | Bosley | Ramsey | Ziemba | Billings | Cox | Lester | Trott (TE) |
| TENNESSEE TECH | Smith | Bennett | Dunlap | Green | Bosley | Ramsey | Ziemba | Billings | Cox | Tate | Hawthorne (WR) |
| at Georgia | Smith | Bennett | Pugh | Green | Bosley | Ramsey | Ziemba | Billings | Cox | Lester | Stewart |
| ALABAMA | Smith | Bennett | Pugh | Green | Bosley | Ramsey | Ziemba | Billings | Cox | Lester | Stewart |

| Defense | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|----------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|
| | LE | DT | DT | RE | LB | LB | LB | СВ | SS | FS | СВ |
| KANSAS STATE | Groves | Thompson | Sims | Marks | Johnson | Blackmon | Lee (DB) | Powers | Etheridge | Savage | Wilhite |
| SOUTH FLORIDA | Groves | Thompson | Sims | Marks | Johnson | Evans | Lee (DB) | Powers | Etheridge | Brock | Wilhite |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE | Groves | Thompson | Sims | Marks | Stevens | Evans | Gilbert (DB) | Powers | Etheridge | Brock | Lee |
| NEW MEXICO STATE | Groves | Thompson | Sims | Marks | Stevens | Evans | Wilhite (DB) | Powers | Etheridge | Savage | Lee |
| at Florida | Groves | Thompson | Sims | Marks | Stevens | Blackmon | Wilhite (DB) | Powers | Etheridge | Savage | Lee |
| VANDERBILT | Coleman | Thompson | Sims | Marks | Stevens | Evans | Wilhite (DB) | Powers | Etheridge | Brock | Lee |
| at Arkansas | Coleman | Thompson | Sims | Marks | Stevens | Blackmon | Evans | Powers | Etheridge | Brock | Lee |
| at LSU | Coleman | Thompson | Sims | Marks | Stevens | Blackmon | Evans | Powers | Etheridge | Brock | Lee |
| OLE MISS | Coleman | Thompson | Sims | Marks | Stevens | Blackmon | Evans | Powers | Etheridge | Brock | Lee |
| TENNESSEE TECH | Coleman | Thompson | Sims | Marks | Groves | Blackmon | Evans | Powers | Brock | Savage | Lee |
| at Georgia | Coleman | Thompson | Sims | Marks | Blackmon | Evans | Wilhite (DB) | Powers | Etheridge | Brock | Lee |
| ALABAMA | Coleman | Thompson | Sims | Marks | Johnson | Blackmon | Harris | Powers | Etheridge | Brock | Lee |

| Game | Score | First Downs Tot Ru-Pa-Pe | Rushing No-Yds-TD | Pa C-A-I | ssing Yds TD | Total Off. PI-Yds | Punts No-Avg | Fum. F/L | Penalties No-Yds | 3rd Dns | Time of Poss |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Kansas State | 13 | 16 2-14-0 | 16-27-0 | 33-58-2 | 289 1 | 74-316 | 9-44.7 | 4/1 | 16-141 | 5-18 | 27:44 |
| at Auburn | 23 | 17 2-10-5 | 37-62-0 | 17-30-2 | 229 1 | 67-291 | 6-42.7 | 2/0 | 8-71 | 3-15 | 32:16 |
| South Florida | 26 | 18 7-9-2 | 52-135-2 | 18-27-0 | 184 1 | 79-319 | 6-42.8 | 0/0 | 7-60 | 4-17 | 32:44 |
| at Auburn | 23 | 16 5-9-2 | 35-125-1 | 16-35-2 | 165 1 | 70-290 | 5-44.0 | 3/3 | 7-55 | 2-13 | 27:16 |
| Mississippi State at Auburn | 19 | 14 11-2-1 | 43-172-1 | 5-18-0 | 41 0 | 61-213 | 6-43.3 | 2/1 | 7-40 | 7-16 | 29:11 |
| | 14 | 16 12-3-1 | 46-216-2 | 12-22-3 | 107 0 | 68-323 | 4-41.2 | 2/2 | 4-42 | 9-16 | 30:49 |
| New Mexico State at Auburn | 20 | 21 5-12-4 | 35-120-1 | 30-46-3 | 259 3 | 81-379 | 5-41.0 | 3/3 | 4-24 | 8-17 | 32:00 |
| | 55 | 19 9-9-1 | 47-229-5 | 14-24-0 | 193 2 | 71-422 | 5-48.8 | 2/1 | 5-40 | 5-13 | 28:00 |
| at Florida | 17 | 14 6-6-2 | 28-111-1 | 20-27-1 | 201 1 | 55-312 | 4-36.0 | 1/1 | 7-44 | 5-12 | 27:03 |
| Auburn | 20 | 23 10-12-1 | 44-99-2 | 17-26-0 | 227 0 | 70-326 | 5-45.0 | 1/1 | 7-55 | 6-14 | 32:57 |
| Vanderbilt | 7 | 17 9-4-4 | 38-133-1 | 12-31-1 | 88 0 | 69-221 | 6-36.3 | 0/0 | 7-45 | 3-13 | 31:52 |
| at Auburn | 35 | 19 10-8-1 | 39-239-4 | 14-18-1 | 165 1 | 57-404 | 5-41.6 | 0/0 | 11-87 | 6-11 | 28:08 |
| at Arkansas | 7 | 11 4-6-1 | 25-67-0 | 13-27-1 | 126 1 | 52-193 | 9-40.8 | 2/0 | 10-100 | 3-13 | 24:07 |
| Auburn | 9 | 21 12-5-4 | 53-189-0 | 13-23-0 | 101 0 | 76-290 | 5-38.4 | 1/1 | 6-35 | 1-13 | 35:53 |
| at LSU | 30 | 23 11-11-1 | 33-169-0 | 22-35-1 | 319 3 | 68-488 | 4-52.0 | 3/1 | 5-35 | 7-15 | 27:16 |
| Auburn | 24 | 16 6-9-1 | 35-97-1 | 18-28-0 | 199 2 | 63-296 | 7-43.1 | 0/0 | 3-20 | 6-14 | 32:44 |
| Ole Miss | 3 | 15 5-8-2 | 29-70-0 | 14-28-1 | 123 0 | 57-193 | 7-40.4 | 1/0 | 7-60 | 6-14 | 23:37 |
| at Auburn | 17 | 22 13-9-0 | 48-231-1 | 16-26-0 | 189 1 | 74-420 | 7-40.5 | 2/1 | 7-57 | 8-16 | 36:23 |
| Tennessee Tech | 3 | 15 5-10-0 | 34-136-0 | 19-28-2 | 168 0 | 62-304 | 5-44.2 | 2/2 | 3-25 | 8-15 | 29:09 |
| at Auburn | 35 | 18 6-11-1 | 36-115-2 | 15-29-1 | 259 2 | 65-374 | 5-53.8 | 1/0 | 7-53 | 7-15 | 30:51 |
| at Georgia | 45 | 16 5-9-2 | 43-180-4 | 11-19-1 | 237 2 | 62-417 | 3-45.7 | 2/1 | 10-98 | 8-13 | 29:11 |
| Auburn | 20 | 18 8-7-3 | 35-83-1 | 14-30-4 | 133 1 | 65-216 | 3-39.7 | 1/0 | 6-29 | 4-11 | 30:49 |
| Alabama | 10 | 15 8-5-2 | 36-112-1 | 12-26-1 | 113 0 | 62-225 | 6-36.3 | 2/0 | 6-38 | 3-15 | 28:51 |
| at Auburn | 17 | 17 11-4-2 | 41-165-2 | 12-22-1 | 117 0 | 63-282 | 4-34.0 | 0/0 | 3-35 | 3-13 | 31:09 |

Miscellaneous Statistics

| Average Time of Possession | (by Quarter) | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | 1 2 | 3 | 4 | Total |
| AUBURN 8:26 | 6 7:31 | 7:44 | 7:44 | 31:26 |
| Opponent 6:33 | 3 7:28 | 7:15 | 7:15 | 28:33 |
| Third Down Conversions (by | Quarter) | | | |
| | <u>1 2</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>4/0T</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| AUBURN 16 of 3 | 9 17 of 41 | 12 of 41 | 15 of 43 | 60 of 164 |
| Pct | 0 41.5 | 29.3 | 34.9 | 36.6 |
| Opponents 15 of 4 | 2 23 of 51 | 14 of 44 | 15 of 41 | 67 of 178 |
| Pct 35. | | 31.8 | 36.6 | 37.6 |
| Third Down Conversions (by | Yardage) | | | |
| <u>Yards to go 1-</u> | <u>3 4-6</u> | <u>7-10</u> | <u>11+</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| AUBURN | 2 12 of 42 | 7 of 39 | 6 of 31 | 60 of 164 |
| Pct 67. | 3 28.6 | 17.9 | 19.4 | 36.6 |
| Opponents 24 of 4 | 6 21 of 49 | 15 of 50 | 7 of 33 | 67 of 178 |
| Pct 52. | 2 42.9 | 30.0 | 21.2 | 37.6 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Turnovers

Takeaways — 24, Giveaways — 23 Difference — +1; Ratio — 1.04:1 Points Off TOs — AU 86, Opp. 55 Points Off TOs/Game — AU 7.2, Opp. 4.6

Kickoffs

Kickoffs — 61 Byrum — 40 KO, 7 TB, 1 OB Kutch — 16 KO, 0 TB, 0 OB Hull — 5 KO, 0 TB, 0 OB Touchbacks — 7 Out of Bounds — 1 Opp. Returns — 51 for 1063 yards (20.8) On-side kicks — 0-for-0

Red Zone

AU Scores/Times in Red Zone: 37/45 (.822) AU TDs/Times in Red Zone: 27/45 (.600) Scores (37): 27 TD, 10 FG Non-Scores (8): 2 Fumble, 2 Downs, 2 INT, Missed FG, Half Opp. Scores/Times in Red Zone: 26/36 (.722) Opp. TDs/Times in Red Zone: 16/36 (.444) Scores (26): 16 TD, 10 FG Non-Scores (10): 5 Missed FG, 3 INT, Fumble, Downs

2007 Game-By-Game Individual Statistics

| | | | R | ushing | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| <u>NoYds, TD</u> | <u>#18 Burns</u> | <u>#12 Cox</u> | <u>#27 Fannin</u> | <u>#1 Lester</u> | #32 Stewart | #44 Tate | |
| KANSAS STATE | DNP | 8-(-20), 0 | 0-0, 0 | DNP | 5-7, 0 | 23-82, 0 | |
| SOUTH FLORIDA | DNP | 5-3, 0 | 14-62, 1 | DNP | 1-(-7), 0 | 14-61, 0 | |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE | 22-87, 1 | 2-(-2), 0 | 7-40, 0 | DNP | 0-0, 0 | 15-91, 1 | |
| NEW MEXICO STATE | 7-20, 0 | 3-(-14), 1 | 15-103, 3 | DNP | 0-0, 0 | 21-111, 1 | |
| at Florida | 3-5, 1 | 5-(-26), 0 | 13-62, 0 | DNP | 1-2, 0 | 20-65, 0 | |
| VANDERBILT | 3-4, 0 | 1-(-7), 0 | 11-54, 1 | 13-77, 2 | 2-15, 0 | 9-96, 1 | |
| at Arkansas | 1-1, 0 | 4-(-7), 0 | 3-9, 0 | 21-89, 0 | 1-6, 0 | 23-91, 0 | |
| at LSU | 1-1, 0 | 6-12, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 16-68, 0 | 1-1, 1 | 10-17, 0 | |
| OLE MISS | 1-5, 0 | 1-(-6), 0 | 4-48, 0 | 23-96, 1 | 4-16, 0 | 15-72, 0 | |
| TENNESSEE TECH | 3-11, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 14-52, 0 | DNP | 3-6, 1 | 14-35, 1 | |
| at Georgia | DNP | 4-(-21), 0 | 0-0, 0 | 16-45, 0 | 1-2, 0 | 13-58, 1 | |
| ALABAMA | DNP | 5-(-7), 1 | 0-0, 0 | 22-98, 0 | 1-1, 0 | 11-77, 1 | |
| | | | Re | ceiving | | | |
| <u>NoYds, TD</u> | <u>#87 Bennett</u> | #84 Billings | <u>#3 Dunn</u> | #13 Hawthorne | <u>#83 McKenzie</u> | <u>#15 Rodriquez</u> | <u>#80 Smith</u> |
| KANSAS STATE | 0-0, 0 | DNP | 1-6, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 4-42, 1 | 6-73, 0 | 1-55, 0 |
| SOUTH FLORIDA | 0-0, 0 | 1-5, 0 | 2-15, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 3-27, 1 | 3-35, 0 | 3-34, 0 |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 2-6, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 2-11, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 4-78, 0 |
| NEW MEXICO STATE | 1-9, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 3-26, 0 | 1-4, 0 | 1-14, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 3-86, 2 |
| at Florida | 0-0, 0 | 3-56, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 1-7, 0 | 1-6, 0 | 9-102, 0 |
| VANDERBILT | 1-3, 0 | 2-36, 0 | 1-33, 0 | 1-12, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 3-23, 1 |
| at Arkansas | 1-8, 0 | 5-31, 0 | 1-30, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 4-19, 0 |
| at LSU | 0-0, 0 | 6-78, 1 | DNP | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 6-56, 1 |
| OLE MISS | 1-18, 0 | 2-22, 0 | DNP | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 8-111, 1 |
| TENNESSEE TECH | 0-0, 0 | 2-44, 0 | 3-42, 2 | 1-19, 0 | 2-16, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 2-29, 0 |
| at Georgia | 2-32, 0 | 3-21, 0 | 1-14, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 2-21, 0 |
| ALABAMA | 3-22, 0 | 3-15, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 3-46, 0 |
| NoYds, TD | #5 Trott | #23 Slaughter | #82 Swinton | #27 Fannin | #1 Lester | #32 Stewart | #44 Tate |
| KANSAS STATE | 1-6, 0 | DNP | <u>1-16, 0</u> | 0-0, 0 | DNP | 1-8, 0 | 2-23, 0 |
| SOUTH FLORIDA | 0-0, 0 | 1-4, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | DNP | 3-45, 0 | 0-0, 0 |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 1-16, 0 | DNP | 1-0, 0 | 2-(-4), 0 |
| NEW MEXICO STATE | 0-0, 0 | 1-9, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 1-8, 0 | DNP | 2-14, 0 | 1-23, 0 |
| at Florida | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | DNP | 2-40, 0 | 1-16, 0 |
| VANDERBILT | 1-16, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 3-26, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 1-9, 0 | 1-7, 0 |
| at Arkansas | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | DNP | 1-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 1-13, 0 | 0-0, 0 |
| at LSU | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 1-9, 0 | 5-56, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 |
| OLE MISS | 0-0, 0 | 1-6, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 2-29, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 2-3, 0 |
| TENNESSEE TECH | 1-9, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | DNP | 1-55, 0 | 2-36, 0 |
| at Georgia | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | DNP | 2-14, 1 | 2-2, 0 | 1-25, 0 | 1-4, 0 |
| ALABAMA | 0-0, 0 | 0-0, 0 | DNP | 1-12, 0 | 0-0, 0 | 1-5, 0 | 1-17, 0 |
| | | , - | | , - | , - | , - | |

| | Passing | | Field | Goals | Punting | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| <u>C-A-Yds-Int, TD</u> | <u>#12 Cox</u> | <u>#18 Burns</u> | <u>Made, (Missed)</u> | <u>#18 Byrum</u> | <u>NoAvg, In 20</u> | #21 Shoemaker | <u>#23 Tatum</u> | | | |
| KANSAS STATE | 17-30-229-2, 1 | DNP | KANSAS STATE | 20, 39, 31, (47) | KANSAS STATE | 6-42.7, 2 | DNP | | | |
| SOUTH FLORIDA | 16-35-165-2, 1 | DNP | SOUTH FLORIDA | 49, 46, 39 | SOUTH FLORIDA | 2-52.5, 0 | 3-38.3, 1 | | | |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE | 4-10-42-2, 0 | 8-12-65-1, 0 | MISSISSIPPI STATE | | MISSISSIPPI ST. | DNP | 4-41.2, 2 | | | |
| NEW MEXICO STATE | 13-19-135-0, 1 | 1-5-58-0, 1 | NEW MEXICO STATE | (48) | NEW MEXICO ST. | 1-62.0, 0 | 4-45.5, 4 | | | |
| at Florida | 17-26-227-0, 0 | 0-0-0-0, 0 | at Florida | 30, 43 | at Florida | 5-45.0, 2 | DNP | | | |
| VANDERBILT | 14-17-165-1, 1 | 0-1-0-0, 0 | VANDERBILT | | VANDERBILT | 5-41.6, 2 | DNP | | | |
| at Arkansas | 13-23-101-0, 0 | 0-0-0-0, 0 | at Arkansas | 22, (36), 38, (46), 20 | at Arkansas | 3-37.7, 0 | 2-39.5, 1 | | | |
| at LSU | 18-28-199-0, 2 | 0-0-0-0, 0 | at LSU | 22 | at LSU | 5-42.0, 2 | 2-46.0, 0 | | | |
| OLE MISS | 16-26-189-0, 1 | 0-0-0-0, 0 | OLE MISS | 36 | OLE MISS | 3-43.0, 2 | DNP | | | |
| TENNESSEE TECH | 9-11-167-0, 1 | 0-4-0-0, 0 | TENNESSEE TECH | | TENNESSEE TECH | 4-52.0, 2 | 1-61.0, 1 | | | |
| at Georgia | 14-30-133-4, 1 | DNP | at Georgia | 22, 33 | at Georgia | 3-39.7, 0 | DNP | | | |
| ALABAMA | 12-22-117-1, 0 | DNP | ALABAMA | 37, (43) | ALABAMA | 4-34.0, 2 | DNP | | | |

Chick-fil-A Bowl • Auburn vs. Clemson • Dec. 31, 2007 • 6:30 p.m. CT • Georgia Dome • Atlanta, Ga.

2007 Game-By-Game Individual Statistics

| Defensive Linemen | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Solo+Ast=Total | <u>#93 Blanc</u> | #52 Coleman | #54 Groves | <u>#94 Marks</u> | <u>#91 Ricks</u> | <u>#95 Sims</u> | <u>#97 Thompson</u> |
| KANSAS STATE | 1+0=1 | 0+0=0 | 4+0=5 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 3+1=4 |
| SOUTH FLORIDA | 0+0=0 | 2+1=3 | 4+5=9 | 3+7=10 | 0+0=0 | 2+3=5 | 2+4=6 |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE | 1+0=1 | 2+0=2 | 1+1=2 | 3+2=5 | 2+0=2 | 5+0=5 | 1+5=6 |
| NEW MEXICO STATE | 0+0=0 | 3+2=5 | 0+2=2 | 2+1=3 | 0+0=0 | 1+1=2 | 2+1=3 |
| at Florida | DNP | 1+1=2 | 4+0=4 | 2+2=4 | 0+0=0 | 1+0=1 | 2+1=3 |
| VANDERBILT | 0+2=2 | 2+1=3 | DNP | 0+2=2 | 0+0=0 | 0+2=2 | 0+2=2 |
| at Arkansas | 0+0=0 | 3+0=3 | DNP | 1+1=2 | 1+1=2 | 1+0=1 | 0+3=3 |
| at LSU | 0+0=0 | 3+1=4 | 3+0=3 | 4+1=5 | 1+0=1 | 1+1=2 | 6+4=10 |
| OLE MISS | 0+1=1 | 3+1=4 | 0+1=1 | 1+1=2 | 0+1=1 | 2+0=2 | 1+1=2 |
| TENNESSEE TECH | 1+0=1 | 0+0=0 | 0+1=1 | 0+1=1 | 0+1=1 | 2+0=2 | 2+2=4 |
| at Georgia | 0+0=0 | 8+0=8 | 4+1=5 | 3+1=4 | 1+0=1 | 4+0=4 | 4+0=4 |
| ALABAMA | 0+0=0 | 1+1=2 | 1+2=3 | 0+2=2 | 0+0=0 | 5+1=6 | 4+8=12 |

Linebackers

| Solo+Ast=Total | #10 Blackmon | <u>#59 Evans</u> | #56 Harden | #40 Harris | <u>#55 Johnson</u> | #46 Stevens | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| KANSAS STATE | 1+2=3 | 1+0=1 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 1+1=2 | 1+2=3 | |
| SOUTH FLORIDA | DNP | 5+9=14 | 0+1=1 | 0+0=0 | 0+3=3 | 1+1=2 | |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE | DNP | 4+4=8 | 3+2=5 | 0+2=2 | DNP | 1+2=3 | |
| NEW MEXICO STATE | DNP | 1+1=2 | 4+2=6 | 0+1=1 | DNP | 3+3=6 | |
| at Florida | 0+2=2 | 3+1=4 | 0+0=0 | 1+0=1 | DNP | 2+2=4 | |
| VANDERBILT | DNP | 4+2=6 | 0+2=2 | 1+1=2 | DNP | 4+1=5 | |
| at Arkansas | 6+3=9 | 3+2=5 | 0+0=0 | 2+0=2 | 0+0=0 | 5+1=6 | |
| at LSU | 3+0=3 | 4+3=7 | 0+0=0 | 1+2=3 | 0+0=0 | 1+1=2 | |
| OLE MISS | 4+5=9 | 3+3=6 | 0+0=0 | DNP | 1+0=1 | 1+1=2 | |
| TENNESSEE TECH | 2+3=5 | 3+2=5 | 1+0=1 | 1+0=1 | 4+1=5 | DNP | |
| at Georgia | 3+0=3 | 0+1=1 | DNP | 2+0=2 | 3+0=3 | DNP | |
| ALABAMA | 4+3=7 | 4+0=4 | 0+0=0 | 0+4=4 | 0+3=3 | DNP | |

Defensive Backs

| Solo+Ast=Total | <u>#33 Brock</u> | #4 Etheridge | #22 Gilbert | <u>#20 Lee</u> | #8 Powers | <u>#2 Savage</u> | #24 Wilhite |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| KANSAS STATE | 3+0=3 | 6+2=8 | 5+0=5 | 3+3=6 | 4+1=5 | 1+0=1 | 3+2=5 |
| SOUTH FLORIDA | 6+4=10 | 3+3=6 | 0+2=2 | 0+1=1 | 5+1=6 | DNP | 1+0=1 |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE | 1+1=2 | 1+3=4 | 0+0=0 | 3+0=3 | 2+3=5 | 2+2=4 | DNP |
| NEW MEXICO STATE | 3+1=4 | 4+1=5 | 1+0=1 | 5+2=7 | 3+3=6 | 4+3=7 | 1+1=2 |
| at Florida | 4+0=4 | 3+3=6 | 0+0=0 | 3+1=4 | 4+3=7 | 5+0=5 | 1+1=2 |
| VANDERBILT | 4+3=7 | 2+2=4 | 2+0=2 | 1+3=4 | 0+0=0 | DNP | 1+0=1 |
| at Arkansas | 3+0=3 | 1+2=3 | 0+0=0 | 3+0=3 | 4+0=4 | DNP | 4+0=4 |
| at LSU | 9+2=11 | 5+1=6 | 0+0=0 | 3+1=4 | 5+1=6 | DNP | 1+0=1 |
| OLE MISS | 1+2=3 | 2+2=4 | 1+0=1 | 6+2=8 | 2+1=3 | DNP | 1+3=4 |
| TENNESSEE TECH | 0+1=1 | DNP | 1+0=1 | 1+1=2 | 5+0=5 | 2+1=3 | 5+0=5 |
| at Georgia | 0+0=0 | 3+2=5 | 0+0=0 | 5+1=6 | 4+0=4 | 3+2=5 | 1+1=2 |
| ALABAMA | 3+2=5 | 3+3=6 | 0+0=0 | 3+0=3 | 4+2=6 | 1+0=1 | 1+0=1 |

| | | | | Others | | | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Solo+Ast=Total | #45 Carter | #98 Clayton | #49 Goggans | <u>#39 Hebert</u> | <u>#6 McFadden</u> | #26 McNeil | #60 Shiver |
| KANSAS STATE | 0+0=0 | DNP | 0+0=0 | 1+0=1 | 0+1=1 | 1+0=1 | 1+1=2 |
| SOUTH FLORIDA | 2+1=3 | DNP | 1+0=1 | 2+0=2 | 0+0=0 | 4+5=9 | 1+0=1 |
| MISSISSIPPI STATE | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 1+1=2 | 0+0=0 |
| NEW MEXICO STATE | 2+2=4 | 0+3=3 | 0+0=0 | 1+0=1 | 1+0=1 | 2+0=2 | 0+0=0 |
| at Florida | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+1=1 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 3+0=3 | 0+0=0 |
| VANDERBILT | 1+2=3 | 1+1=2 | 2+2=4 | 0+0=0 | 1+1=2 | 2+2=4 | 1+0=1 |
| at Arkansas | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 |
| at LSU | 1+1=2 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 1+0=1 | 3+2=5 | 2+0=2 |
| OLE MISS | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+1=1 | 0+0=0 | 0+1=1 | 1+0=1 | 1+0=1 |
| TENNESSEE TECH | 0+2=2 | 3+0=3 | 1+0=1 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 4+2=6 | 0+0=0 |
| at Georgia | 0+0=0 | DNP | 0+1=1 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 |
| ALABAMA | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+0=0 | 0+1=1 | 0+0=0 |

2007 Player Participation

Starts

-

-

_

-

-

-

_

-

-

-

Career

Games

Played

Career

Starts

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

Consec.

Career

Starts

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

_

-

-

-

_

-

-

| | _ | 2007 Games | 2007 Starts | Career Games | Career Starts | Consec. Career | | 2007 Games | 2007 Starts |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|----------------|
| Player | Pos. | Played | | Played | | Starts | Player Pos. | Played | |
| Brian Anyadike | RB | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | Robert Shiver DS | 12 | |
| Cole Bennett | TE | 12 | 12 | 51 | 19 | 12 | Ryan Shoemaker P | 11 | |
| Mike Berry | OL | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | - | Blake Shrader DB | 1 | |
| Montez Billings | WR | 11 | 8 | 21 | 8 | 8 | Pat Sims DT | 12 | 12 |
| Tray Blackmon | LB | 8 | 8 | 14 | 12 | 6 | Chris Slaughter WR | 11 | |
| Mike Blanc | DL | 11 | - | 11 | - | - | Brent Slusher LB | 2 | |
| Jason Bosley | С | 12 | 12 | 22 | 16 | 12 | Rodgeriqus Smith WR | 12 | 12 |
| Eric Brock | DB | 12 | 9 | 51 | 27 | 7 | Craig Stevens LB | 9 | |
| Kodi Burns | QB | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | - | Carl Stewart RB | 12 | 5 |
| Josh Bynes | LB | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | James Swinton WR | 9 | |
| Wes Byrum | K | 12 | - | 12 | - | - | Ben Tate RB | 12 | 5 |
| Antoine Carter | DE | 12 | - | 12 | - | - | Patrick Tatum P | 7 | |
| Neil Caudle | QB | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | Josh Thompson DT | 12 | 12 |
| Wade Christopher | LB | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | Jackson Timmerman OL | 1 | |
| Zach Clayton | DT | 9 | - | 9 | - | - | Tommy Trott TE | 12 | 2 |
| Antonio Coleman | DE | 12 | 7 | 25 | 7 | 7 | Jonathan Vickers DB | 2 | |
| Brandon Cox | QB | 12 | 11 | 43 | 35 | 8 | Jonathan Wilhite CB | 11 | 5 |
| John Cubelic | WR | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | Ryan Williams DB | 5 | |
| Antwoin Daniels | OL | 12 | - | 29 | - | - | Lee Ziemba OT | 12 | 12 |
| Tristan Davis | RB | 2 | - | 26 | 2 | - | | | |
| King Dunlap | OT | 10 | 6 | 48 | 20 | - | | | |
| Robert Dunn | WR | 10 | 2 | 31 | 2 | - | | | |
| Bart Eddins | OL | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | Top Ten Career Games P | • | tive) |
| Zac Etheridge | SS | 11 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 2 | 1. Cole Bennett | 51 | |
| Chris Evans | LB | 12 | 9 | 28 | 9 | - | Eric Brock | 51 | |
| Mario Fannin | RB | 12 | 1 | 15 | 1 | - | 3. Quentin Groves | 50 | |
| Lorenzo Ferguson | DB | - | - | 24 | 2 | - | 4. King Dunlap | 48 | |
| Blake Field | QB | 7 | - | 17 | 1 | - | Patrick Lee | 48 | |
| Zach Gilbert | DB | 12 | 1 | 47 | 1 | - | Josh Thompson | 48 | |
| Michael Goggans | DE | 12 | - | 12 | - | - | 7. Zach Gilbert | 47 | |
| Oscar Gonzalez | OL | - | - | 2 | - | - | 8. Carl Stewart | 46 | |
| Tyronne Green | OL | 12 | 12 | 29 | 12 | 12 | 9. Brandon Cox | 43 | |
| Quentin Groves | DE | 10 | 6 | 50 | 22 | - | 10. Leon Hart | 40 | |
| Brandon Haley | DE | 3 | - | 5 | - | - | T. T. C. C. C. | 1 / 1 | |
| Courtney Harden | LB | 11 | - | 33 | - | - | Top Ten Career Games S | | ctive) |
| Bo Harris | LB | 11 3 | 1 | 11 | 1 2 | 1 | Brandon Cox Eric Brock | 35 | |
| Leon Hart | OL | | - | 40 | | - | | 27 | |
| Michael Hatter | OL | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3. Josh Thompson Sen'Derrick Marks | 25 | |
| Tim Hawthorne Josh Hebert | WR | 12 | 3 | 12 | 3 | - | Rodgeriqus Smith | 25 | |
| · | DB K | 12 2 | - | 35 2 | - | - | U 1 | 25 23 | |
| Morgan Hull | к OL | | - | | - | - | 6. Jonathan Wilhite | | |
| Byron Isom Merrill Johnson | LB | 3 8 | - 3 | 3 32 | - 9 | - | Quentin Groves Patrick Lee | 22 21 | |
| Zach Kutch | K | 8 5 | | | | 1 | | 21 20 | |
| | к DB | | - | 10 | - | - | 0 1 | | |
| Patrick Lee Brad Lester | RB | 12 6 | 12 | 48 | 21 | 13 | 10. Cole Bennett | 19 | |
| Sen'Derrick Marks | кв DE | 12 | 5 12 | 29 28 | 8 25 | 2 25 | Ton Five Concernitive St | uto (A atiz | ··~) |
| | OL | | | | | | Top Five Consecutive Sta | | ve) |
| Andrew McCain | | 9 | - | 14 | - | - | 1. Sen'Derrick Marks | 25 | |
| Walter McFadden | DB TE | 12 | - | 23 | - | - | Rodgeriqus Smith | 25 25 | |
| Gabe McKenzie | TE | 12 | - | 25 | - | - | Josh Thompson | 25 | |
| Mike McNeil | DB LI | 12 | - | 12 | - | - | 4. Patrick Lee | 13 | |
| Matthew Motley | H | 12 | - | 37 | - | - | 5. Six tied with | 12 | |
| Danny Perry | FB | 5 | - | 17 | - | - | | | |
| Jerraud Powers | DB | 12 | 12 | 25 | 12 | 12 | | | |
| Ryan Pugh | OL | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 2 | | | |
| Chaz Ramsey | OL | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | |
| Jake Ricks | DT | 12 | - | 18 | - | - | | | |
| Prechae Rodriguez | | 12 | 3 | 35 | 3 | - | | | |
| Aairon Savage | FS | 7 | 4 | 19 | 15 | - | 1 | | |

2007 Superlatives

Auburn Team Superlatives

| AUDUIII Ieuiii Supei | lulives |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Points Scored | vs. New Mexico State (9/22) |
| Low | at Arkansas (10/13) |
| First Downs | at Florida (9/29) |
| Low | three times |
| | last at LSU (10/20) |
| Rushing Plays | at Arkansas (10/13) |
| Low | three times |
| | last at Georgia (11/10) |
| Net Rushing Yards | vs. Vanderbilt (10/6) |
| Low | vs. Kansas State (9/1) |
| Passes Attempted | vs. South Florida (9/8) |
| Low | vs. Vanderbilt (10/6) |
| Passes Completed | at LSU (10/20) |
| Low | vs. Mississippi State (9/15) |
| | vs. Alabama (11/24) |
| Had Intercepted | at Georgia (11/10) |
| Low | five times |
| | last vs. Ole Miss (10/27) |
| Net Passing Yards | vs. Tennessee Tech (11/3) |
| Low | at Arkansas (10/13) |
| Total Offensive Plays | at Arkansas (10/13) |
| Low | vs. Vanderbilt (10/6) |
| Total Net Offense | vs. New Mexico State (9/22) |
| Low | at Georgia (11/10) |
| Fumbles | vs. South Florida (9/8) |
| Low | three times |
| | last vs. Alabama (11/24) |
| Fumbles Lost | vs. South Florida (9/8) |
| Low | six times |
| | last vs. Alabama (11/24) |
| Penalties | vs. Vanderbilt (10/6) |
| Low | at LSU (10/20) |
| | vs. Alabama (11/24) |
| Penalty Yards | vs. Vanderbilt (10/6) |
| Low | at LSU (10/20) |
| | |

| Rushing Attempts | by Ben Tate vs. Kansas State (9/1) |
|-------------------------|---|
| | by Ben Tate at Arkansas (10/13) |
| | by Brad Lester vs. Ole Miss (10/27) |
| Net Rushing Yards111 | by Ben Tate vs. New Mexico St. (9/22) |
| Rushing TDs | by Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico St. (9/22) |
| Pass Attempts | by Brandon Cox vs. South Florida (9/8) |
| Pass Completions | by Brandon Cox at LSU (10/20) |
| Had Intercepted4 | by Brandon Cox at Georgia (11/10) |
| Net Passing Yards | by Brandon Cox vs. Kansas State (9/1) |
| Passing TDs | by Brandon Cox at LSU (10/20) |
| Receptions | by Rodgeriqus Smith at Florida (9/29) |
| Receiving Yards111 | by Rodgeriqus Smith vs. Ole Miss (10/27) |
| TD Receptions | by Rodgeriqus Smith vs. New Mexico St. (9/22) |
| • | by Robert Dunn vs. Tennessee Tech (11/3) |
| Punts | by Ryan Shoemaker vs. Kansas St. (9/1) |
| Punt Average | by Ryan Shoemaker vs. South Florida (9/8) |
| Punts Inside 204 | by Patrick Tatum vs. New Mexico St. (9/22) |
| Punt Returns8 | by Robert Dunn at Arkansas (10/13) |
| Punt Return Yards74 | by Robert Dunn vs. Kansas State (9/1) |
| Kickoff Returns5 | by Mario Fannin vs. Mississippi St. (9/15) |
| Kickoff Return Yards110 | by Mario Fannin vs. Mississippi St. (9/15) |
| FG Attempts5 | by Wes Byrum at Arkansas |
| FG Made | by Wes Byrum vs. Kansas State (9/1) |
| | by Wes Byrum vs. South Florida (9/8) |
| | by Wes Byrum at Arkansas (10/13) |
| Interceptions | by Jonathan Wilhite vs. New Mexico St. (9/22) |
| Interception Yards | by Walter McFadden vs. Tenn. Tech (11/3) |
| ····· | ·, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

Auburn Individual Long Plays

| Rushing | by Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico St. (9/22) |
|---------------------|--|
| Passing | by Kodi Burns vs. New Mexico St. (9/22) |
| Receiving | by Rod Smith vs. New Mexico St. (9/22) |
| Field Goal | by Wes Byrum vs. South Florida (9/8) |
| Punt | by Ryan Shoemaker vs. Tenn. Tech (11/3) |
| Punt Return | by Robert Dunn vs. Kansas State (9/1) |
| Kickoff Return | by Mario Fannin vs. Mississippi St. (9/15) |
| Interception Return | by Walter McFadden vs. Tenn. Tech (11/3) |

Opponent Team Superlatives

| Opponent ieum Jup | enunves |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Points Scored45 | by Georgia (11/10) |
| Low | by Ole Miss (10/27) |
| | by Tennessee Tech (11/3) |
| First Downs | by LSU (10/20) |
| Low | by Arkansas (10/13) |
| Rushing Plays | by South Florida (9/8) |
| Low | by Kansas State (9/1) |
| Net Rushing Yards | by Georgia (11/10) |
| Low | by Kansas State (9/1) |
| Passes Attempted | by Kansas State (9/1) |
| Low | by Mississippi State (9/15) |
| Passes Completed | by Kansas State (9/1) |
| Low | by Mississippi State (9/15) |
| Had Intercepted | by New Mexico State (9/22) |
| Low | by South Florida (9/8) |
| | by Mississippi State (9/15) |
| Net Passing Yards | by LSU (10/20) |
| Low | by Mississippi State (9/15) |
| Total Offensive Plays81 | by New Mexico State (9/22) |
| Low | by Arkansas (10/13) |
| Total Net Offense | by LSU (10/20) |
| Low | by Arkansas (10/13) |
| | by Ole Miss (10/27) |
| Fumbles | by Kansas State (9/1) |
| Low | by South Florida (9/8) |
| | by Vanderbilt (10/6) |
| Fumbles Lost | by New Mexico State (9/22) |
| Low | five times |
| | last by Alabama (11/24) |
| Penalties | by Kansas State (9/1) |
| Low | by Tennessee Tech (11/3) |
| Penalty Yards141 | by Kansas State (9/1) |
| Low | by New Mexico State (9/22) |
| | |

Opponent Individual Superlatives

| Rushing Attempts | by Anthony Dixon of Mississippi State (9/15) |
|-------------------------|--|
| Net Rushing Yards103 | by Anthony Dixon of Mississippi State (9/15) |
| Rushing TDs | by Knowshon Moreno of Georgia (11/10) |
| Pass Attempts | by Josh Freeman of Kansas State (9/1) |
| Pass Completions | by Josh Freeman of Kansas State (9/1) |
| Had Intercepted | by Chase Holbrook of New Mexico St. (9/22) |
| Net Passing Yards | by Matt Flynn of LSU (10/20) |
| Passing TDs | by Matt Flynn of LSU (10/20) |
| Receptions | by Jordy Nelson of Kansas State (9/1) |
| • | by Chris Williams of New Mexico St. (9/22) |
| Receiving Yards | by Percy Harvin of Florida (9/29) |
| TD Receptions1 | 11 times |
| Punts | by Tim Reyer of Kansas State (9/1) |
| | by Jeremy Davis of Arkansas (10/13) |
| Punt Average | by Patrick Fisher of LSU (10/20) |
| Punts Inside 204 | by Tim Reyer of Kansas State (9/1) |
| | by Jeremy Davis of Arkansas (10/13) |
| Punt Returns4 | by Marcus Edwards of South Florida (9/8) |
| | by Chad Jones of LSU (10/20) |
| Punt Return Yards45 | by Marcus Edwards of South Florida (9/8) |
| Kickoff Returns4 | by Leon Patton of Kansas State (9/1) |
| Kickoff Return Yards111 | by Jerome Murphy of South Florida (9/8) |
| FG Attempts6 | by Delbe Alvarado of South Florida (9/8) |
| FG Made | by Colt David of LSU (10/20) |
| Interceptions | Kellin Johnson of Georgia (11/10) |
| Interception Yards | by Mike Jenkins of South Florida (9/8) |
| | - |

Opponent Individual Long Plays

| Rushing | by Thomas Brown of Georgia (11/10) |
|---------------------|--|
| Passing | by Matt Flynn of LSU (10/20) |
| - | by Matthew Stafford of Georgia (11/10) |
| Receiving | by Demetrius Byrd of LSU (10/20) |
| - | by Mohamed Massaquoi of Georgia (11/10) |
| Field Goal | by Joshua Shene of Ole Miss (10/27) |
| Punt | by Blake McAdams of Mississippi St. (9/15) |
| Punt Return | by Marcus Edwards of South Florida (9/8) |
| Kickoff Return67 | by Henry Sailes of Tennessee Tech (11/3) |
| Interception Return | by Mike Jenkins of South Florida (9/8) |
| | |

Chick-fil-A Bowl • Auburn vs. Clemson • Dec. 31, 2007 • 6:30 p.m. CT • Georgia Dome • Atlanta, Ga.

2007 Plays Of 20+ Yards

| Yards | Туре | Player(s) | Opponent | Qtr. |
|---------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------|
| 67 (TD) | run | Mario Fannin | New Mexico State | 4th |
| 58 (TD) | pass | Rodgeriqus Smith from Kodi Burns | New Mexico State | 1st |
| 55 | pass | Rodgeriqus Smith from Brandon Cox | Kansas State | 1st |
| 55 | pass | Carl Stewart from Brandon Cox | Tennessee Tech | 1st |
| 44 | run | Ben Tate | Vanderbilt | 1st |
| 36 | run | Ben Tate | South Florida | 2nd |
| 36 | pass | Rodgeriqus Smith from Kodi Burns | Mississippi State | 3rd |
| 34 (TD) | pass | Rodgeriqus Smith from Brandon Cox | Ole Miss | 4th |
| 33 | pass | Robert Dunn from Brandon Cox | Vanderbilt | 2nd |
| 31 | pass | Montez Billings from Brandon Cox | LSU | 2nd |
| 31 | pass | Rodgeriqus Smith from Brandon Cox | Alabama | 1st |
| 30 | pass | Carl Stewart from Brandon Cox | South Florida | 2nd |
| 30 | pass | Robert Dunn from Brandon Cox | Arkansas | 4th |
| 29 | pass | Montez Billings from Brandon Cox | Tennessee Tech | 1st |
| 28 (TD) | run | Ben Tate | Mississippi State | 2nd |
| 28 | run | Ben Tate | Alabama | 2nd |
| 27 | pass | Mario Fannin from Brandon Cox | Ole Miss | 1st |
| 26 | run | Mario Fannin | Mississippi State | 1st |
| 26 | pass | Rodgeriqus Smith from Brandon Cox | Ole Miss | 3rd |
| 25 | pass | Montez Billings from Brandon Cox | Florida | 2nd |
| 25 | pass | Ben Tate from Blake Field | Tennessee Tech | 3rd |
| 25 | pass | Carl Stewart from Brandon Cox | Georgia | 4th |
| 24 | run | Ben Tate | South Florida | 2nd |
| 24 | pass | Montez Billings from Brandon Cox | Vanderbilt | 2nd |
| 24 | run | Ben Tate | Ole Miss | 3rd |
| 23 | pass | Rodgerigus Smith from Brandon Cox | Mississippi State | 4th |
| 23 | pass | Ben Tate from Brandon Cox | New Mexico State | 3rd |
| 23 | run | Mario Fannin | Ole Miss | 2nd |
| 23 | pass | Rodgeriqus Smith from Brandon Cox | Ole Miss | 4th |
| 22 | pass | Ben Tate from Brandon Cox | Kansas State | 2nd |
| 22 | run | Ben Tate | Kansas State | 3rd |
| 22 | pass | Carl Stewart from Brandon Cox | Florida | 2nd |
| 22 (TD) | run | Mario Fannin | Vanderbilt | 2nd |
| 21 | pass | Rodgeriqus Smith from Brandon Cox | Florida | 1st |
| 21 | run | Mario Fannin | Vanderbilt | 2nd |
| 21 | pass | Rodgeriqus Smith from Brandon Cox | Tennessee Tech | 1st |
| 20 | pass | Gabe McKenzie from Brandon Cox | Kansas State | 4th |
| 20 (TD) | pass | Robert Dunn from Blake Field | Tennessee Tech | 3rd |

Play Breakdown

| BY PLAY | |
|---------|----|
| Pass2 | 26 |
| Run1 | 2 |

BY GAME

| BIGANE | |
|-------------------|---|
| Kansas State | 4 |
| South Florida | 3 |
| Mississippi State | 4 |
| New Mexico State | 3 |
| Florida | 3 |
| Vanderbilt | 5 |
| at Arkansas | 1 |
| at LSU | 1 |
| Ole Miss | 6 |
| Tennessee Tech | 5 |
| Georgia | 1 |
| Alabama | 2 |

BY QUARTER

| 1st | 10 |
|--------------------------|----|
| 2nd | 14 |
| 3rd | 7 |
| 1st 2nd 3rd 4th | 7 |

RUSHING

| Ben Tate7 | |
|---------------|--|
| Mario Fannin5 | |

PASSING

| Brandon Cox | 22 |
|-------------|----|
| Kodi Burns | 2 |
| Blake Field | 2 |

RECEIVING

| Rodgeriqus Smith | 10 |
|------------------|----|
| Montez Billings | 4 |
| Carl Stewart | 4 |
| Ben Tate | 3 |
| Robert Dunn | 3 |
| Mario Fannin | 1 |
| Gabe McKenzie | 1 |
| | |

The Last Time ...

An Auburn Team

Had 35 First Downs... vs. Western Carolina, 2002 (37) Had 30 First Downs... vs. Tennessee, 2004 (31) Had 400 yards rushing ... vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (405) Had 300 yards rushing... at Kentucky, 2005 (388) Had 50 or more rushing attempts... vs. Arkansas, 2005 (52) Had six or more rushing TDs... at Kentucky, 2005 (6) Had five or more rushing TDs... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (5) Had four or more rushing TDs... vs. Vanderbilt, 2007 (4) Had 350 or more yards passing... vs. Tennessee, 2004 (374) Had 300 or more yards passing... vs. Georgia Tech, 2005 (342) Had 50 or more pass attempts... vs. Mississippi State, 1997 (54) Had 30 or more pass completions... vs. Arkansas, 1995 (34) Had five TDs passing... vs. Louisiana Tech, 2001 (5) Had four TDs passing... vs. Louisiana Tech, 2004 (4) Had three TDs passing... vs. Tulane, 2006 (3) Had 500 or more yards total offense... at Georgia, 2005 (506) Had 80 or more total plays... vs. Tennessee, 2004 (85) Scored 70 or more points... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (73) Scored 60 or more points... vs. Ball State, 2005 (63) Scored 50 or more points... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (55) Scored 40 or more points... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (55) Had five or more fumbles... vs. Florida, 2001 (5) Did not commit a turnover... at LSU, 2007 Had 200-yard rusher and 100-yard receiver in a game ... vs. Syracuse, 2002 (Carnell Williams [202 rush] and Marcel Willis [113 receiving]) Had 150-yard rusher and 150-yard receiver in a game ... at Arkansas, 2001 (Carnell Williams [177 rush] and Tim Carter [156 receiving]) Had 100-yard receiver and 100-yard rusher in a game ... at Ole Miss, 2006 (Kenny Irons [106 rush], Courtney Taylor [108 rec]) Had two 100-yard rushers in a game ... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (Ben Tate [111] and Mario Fannin [103]) Had two 150-yard rushers in a game... vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (Brandon Jacobs [182] and Carnell Williams [164]) Had three 100-yard rushers in a game ... vs. Maryland, 1983 (Tommie Agee [219], Lionel James [115] and Bo Jackson [105]) Had two 100-yard receivers in a game ... vs. LSU, 1999 (Ronney Daniels [120] and Markeith Cooper [105]) Had a 60-yard run and a 60-yard pass in a game ... vs. Alabama, 2003 (Carnell Williams 80 rush. Jason Campbell to Ben Obomanu 64 pass Had three players with 2 rushing TDs... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (Carnell Williams [2], Brandon Jacobs [2], Tre Smith [2]) Had two players with seven or more catches in a game ... Courtney Taylor vs. Alabama, 2003 (7), Silas Daniels vs. Alabama, 2003 (7) Scored a touchdown on offense, defense and special teams... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (8 offense [6 pass, 2 rush], 1 defense [int return], 1 special team [blocked punt return] Scored on the first offensive play ... vs. Alabama, 2003 (Carnell Williams, 80 yard run) Returned a punt for a TD... vs. South Carolina, 1996 (Robert Baker) [79 yards] Returned a kickoff for a TD... vs. Ball State, 2005 (Brad Lester) [93 yards] Returned three Interceptions for TDs... vs. LSU, 1994 (Ken Alvis, Fred Smith, Brian Robinson) Returned two Interceptions for TDs... vs. LSU, 1994 (Ken Alvis, Fred Smith, Brian Robinson) Returned an Interception for a TD... vs. Tennessee Tech, 2007 (Walter McFadden) [93] Returned two fumbles for TDs... vs. Vanderbilt, 2002 (Spencer Johnson, Karlos Dansby) Returned a fumble for a TD... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (Pat Sims) [21] Blocked a punt ... vs. Florida, 2006 (Jerraud Powers) Blocked two punts... vs. La-Monroe, 2003 (3 - Justin Fetsko [2], Donnay Young) Blocked three punts ... vs. La-Monroe, 2003 (3 - Justin Fetsko [2], Donnay Young) Returned a blocked punt for a TD... vs. Florida, 2006 (Tre Smith) Blocked a field goal ... at Florida, 2007 (Sen'Derrick Marks) Blocked two field goals in a game... at Georgia, 2001 (Alton Moore, 2) Blocked a PAT attempt ... vs. Georgia, 2006 (Jonathan Palmer) Blocked two PAT attempt ... vs. LSU, 1998 (Charles Dorsey, 2) Missed a kicking PAT... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (Wes Byrum) Had a punt blocked... vs. Georgia, 2004 (Kody Bliss) Had a field goal blocked... vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (Wes Byrum) Had a successful on-side kick... at South Carolina, 2006 (Matt Clark/Jerraud Powers) Was held scoreless... vs. Southern California, 2003 (0-23)

Was held scoreless at Jordan-Hare Stadium ... vs. Southern California, 2003 (0-23)

Held an opponent scoreless... vs. Arkansas State, 2006 (27-0) Held an opponent scoreless at Jordan-Hare Stadium... vs. Arkansas State, 2006 (27-0) Held an opponent to five or less first downs... vs. Ball State, 2001 (5) Held an opponent to 10 or less first downs... vs. South Carolina, 2005 (7) Intercepted five or more passes... at Tennessee, 2004 (5) Intercepted four or more passes... at Tennessee, 2004 (5) Held an opponent to 300 or less yards total offense... vs.Alabama, 2007 (225) Held an opponent to 200 or less yards total offense... vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (193) Held an opponent to 150 or less yards total offense... vs. Kentucky, 2004 (110) Held an opponent to 100 or less yards total offense... vs. Ball State, 2001 (92) Held an opponent to 100 or less yards rushing... vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (70) Held an opponent to 50 or less yards rushing... vs. Kansas State, 2007 (27) Held an opponent to negative yards rushing... vs. Florida, 2001 (-36) Held an opponent to 100 or less yards passing... vs. Vanderbilt, 2007 (88) Held an opponent without a touchdown... vs. Ole Miss, 2007 Scored a safety... vs. Florida. 2006 (Team) Scored on a fake field goal ... vs. Vanderbilt, 2000 (Duval pass to Diamond) Scored an offensive two-point conversion ... at Alabama, 2006 (Lee Guess pass from Carl Stewart) Scored two or more offensive two-point conversions... vs. Florida, 2002 [2] Scored a defensive two-point conversion... vs. LSU, 1998 (Brad Ware) Had 10 or more penalties... vs. Vanderbilt, 2007 (11) Had 100 or more penalty yards... at Ole Miss, 2000 (112) Had 35 minutes time of possession... vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (36:23) Was involved in a game that ended in a tie... vs. Georgia, 1994 (23-23) Was involved in an overtime game ... vs. South Florida, 2007 (23-26 loss) Won a game without scoring an offensive touchdown ... at Arkansas, 2007 (9-7)

An Auburn Player

Rushed 40 times in a game ... Carnell Williams vs. Syracuse, 2002 (40) Rushed 35 times in a game... Kenny Irons at Georgia, 2005 (37) Rushed 30 times in a game... Kenny Irons at Arkansas, 2005 (33) Rushed for 200 yards in a game ... Kenny Irons at LSU, 2005 (218) Rushed for 150 yards in a game... Ben Tate vs. Tulane, 2006 (156) Rushed for 100 yards in a game ... Ben Tate (111) and Mario Fannin (103) vs. New Mexico State, 2007 Rushed for 100 yards in five consecutive games... Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), vs. Ole Miss (101), at LSU (218), 2005 Rushed for 100 yards in four consecutive games... Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), vs. Ole Miss (101) Rushed for 100 yards in three consecutive games... Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), 2005 Rushed for 100 yards in consecutive games... Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), 2005 Rushed for 150 yards in three consecutive games... Carnell Williams vs. Tennessee (185), at Arkansas (150), vs. Mississippi State (164), 2003 Rushed for 150 yards in consecutive games... Kenny Irons at Arkansas (182), at LSU (218), 2005 Rushed for 4 or more TDs in a game... Carnell Williams vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (6) Rushed for 3 or more TDs in a game ... Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (3) Rushed for 2 or more TDs in four consecutive games... Carnell Williams vs. Western Carolina (2), vs. Vanderbilt (2), at Miss. State (2), vs. Syracuse (2), 2002 Rushed for 2 or more TDs in three consecutive games... Ronnie Brown at Florida (2), vs. LSU (2), at Ole Miss (3), 2002 Passed for 400 yards in a game... Ben Leard at Georgia, 1999 (416) Passed for 300 yards in a game... Brandon Cox, 2005 (342) Attempted 50 passes in a game... Dameyune Craig vs. Mississippi State, 1997 (54) Attempted 40 passes in a game... Brandon Cox at LSU, 2005 (40) Threw five TDs in a game... Daniel Cobb vs. Louisiana Tech, 2001 (5) Threw four TDs in a game... Daniel Cobb vs. Louisiana Tech, 2001 (5) Threw three TDs in a game... Brandon Cox vs. Tulane, 2006 (3) Had 400 yards total offense in a game... Jason Campbell vs. Tennessee, 2004 (431) Had 300 yards total offense in a game... Brandon Cox, vs. Georgia Tech 2005 (311) Accounted for four or more TDs in a game... Carnell Williams vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (6) Accounted for three or more TDs in a game... Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico St., 2007 (3) Caught 15 passes in a game... Willie Gosha vs. Arkansas, 1995 (17) Caught 10 or more passes in a game... Ronney Daniels vs. Central Florida, 1999 (10) Caught seven or more passes in a game... Rod Smith vs. Ole Miss, 2007 (8) Had 200 or more yards receiving in a game... Ronney Daniels at Georgia, 1999 (249)

The Last Time ...

Had 150 or more yards receiving in a game... Ben Obomanu vs. Ole Miss, 2003 (150) Had 100 or more yards receiving in a game ... Rod Smith vs. Ole Miss (111) Had 100 yards receiving in consective games... Courtney Taylor at Ole Miss (108); vs. Arkansas State (116), 2006 Caught four or more TD passes in a game... Alexander Wright vs. Pacific, 1987 (4) Caught three or more TD passes in a game... Alexander Wright vs. Pacific 1987, (4) Caught two or more TD passes in a game... Robert Dunn vs. Tennessee Tech, 2007 (2) Scored 15 or more points kicking... John Vaughn vs. Washington State, 2006 (16) Scored 10 or more points kicking... Wes Byrum vs. South Florida, 2007 (11) Kicked five or more field goals in a game... Jaret Holmes vs. UAB, 1996 (5) Kicked four or more field goals in a game... John Vaughn vs. Florida, 2006 (4) Scored four or more TDs... Carnell Williams vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (6 rush) Scored three or more TDs... Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (3 rush) Scored a rushing and receiving TD in a game ... Carl Stewart vs. Nebraska [AT&T Cotton], 2007 Had an 80-vard run... Carnell Williams vs. Alabama. 2003 (80) Had a 70-yard run... Tristan Davis at Kentucky, 2005 (75) Had a 60-yard run... Mario Fannin vs. New Mexico Stgate, 2007 (67) Completed an 80-yard pass... Jason Campbell to Silas Daniels vs. Louisiana Tech, 2004 (87) Completed a 70-yard pass... Daniel Cobb to Marcel Willis vs. Syracuse, 2002 (75) Completed a 60-yard pass... Brandon Cox to Devin Aromashodu at Georgia, 2005 (62) Kicked a field goal of 50 or more yards... John Vaughn at Mississippi State, 2006 (55) Kicked a field goal of 50 or more yards in consecutive games... John Vaughn, 2006; at Mississippi State (55), vs. Washington State (52) Kicked two field goals of 50 or more yards in a game ... Win Lyle vs. Tennessee, 1987 [55, 52] Had a 70-yard punt... Kody Bliss vs. Tualne, 2006 (71) Had a 60-yard punt... Ryan Shoemaker vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (67) Blocked a field goal in a game ... Sen'Derrick Marks at Florida, 2007 Blocked two field goals in a game... Alton Moore at Georgia, 2001 Blocked a PAT attempt ... Charles Dorsey vs. LSU, 1998 (2) Blocked two PAT attempts ... Charles Dorsey vs. LSU, 1998 (2) Blocked a punt in a game ... Jerraud Powers vs. Florida, 2006 Blocked two punts in a game ... Justin Fetsko vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (2) Intercepted three or more passes in a game... Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee, 2004 (4) Intercepted two or more passes in a game ... Jonathan Wilhite vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (2) Intercepted a pass in consecutive games... Jerraud Powers, 2007; at Georgia; vs. Alabama, 2007 Intercepted a pass in three consecutive games... Jerraud Powers, 2007; vs. Tennessee Tech, at Georgia; vs. Alabama Recovered two fumbles in a game ... Sen'Derrick Marks at Alabama, 2006 (2) Forced two fumbles in a game... Quentin Groves at Alabama, 2006 (2) An Auburn Opponent Scored 50 or more points... Georgia, 1996 (56) [4 OT] Scored 40 or more points... Arkansas, 2001 (42) Had 350 or more yards rushing... Arkansas, 2002 (426) Had 300 or more yards rushing... Arkansas, 2002 (426) Had 250 or more vards rushing... Arkansas, 2006 (279) Had 50 or more rushing attempts... South Florida, 2007 (52) Had 400 yards passing... Louisiana Tech, 2000 (433) Had 350 yards passing... Tennessee, 2003 (355) Had 300 yards passing... LSU, 2007 (319)

Had 50 or more pass attempts... Kansas State, 2007 (57)

Had 40 or more pass attempts... Kansas State, 2007(57)

Had 30 or more pass completions... Kansas State, 2007 (32)

Had 25 or more pass completions... Kentucky, 2005 (26)

Had four or more TDs passing... Florida, 2000 [SEC Championship] (4)

Had three or more TDs passing... LSU, 2007 (3) Had five passes intercepted... Tennessee, 2004 (5)

Had four passes intercepted... LSU, 2002 (4)

Had 600 yards total offense... Florida, 1996 (625) Had 500 yards total offense... Wisconsin, 2006 [Capital One] (548)

Had 400 yards total offense... at Georgia, 2007 (417)

Had five or more fumbles... South Carolina, 2005 (5)

Lost four or more fumbles... at Missisippi State, 2002 (4) Returned a pupt for a TD I SU 2005 (Skyler Green 66 va

Returned a punt for a TD... LSU, 2005 (Skyler Green, 66 yards) Returned a kickoff for a TD... Alabama, 2003 (Brandon Brooks, 96 yards)

Returned an interception for a TD... Mississippi State, 2007 (Derek Pegues) (20 yards) Returned a fumble for a TD... Arkansas, 1997 (C.J. McLain) (52 yards) Blocked an Auburn punt... Georgia, 2004 Blocked an Auburn field goal... New Mexico State, 2007 (Mark Pole) Held Auburn to 300 yards total offense... Alabama, 2007 (282) Held Auburn to 200 yards total offense... Nebraska [AT&T Cotton], 2007 (178) Held Auburn below 100 yards rushing... LSU, 2007 (97) Held Auburn below 50 yards rushing... Georgia Tech, 2003 (40) Held Auburn to negative yards rushing... Tennessee, 1997 (-15) Held Auburn below 100 yards passing... Georgia, 2006 (35) Held Auburn to 10 or less first downs... Georgia, 2006 (9) Had 10 or more penalties... Arkansas, 2007 (10) Had 100 or more vards in penalties... Arkansas, 2007 (100) Had two 100-yard rushers in a game ... Arkansas, 2006 [Darren McFadden, 145; Felix Jones 1041 Had two 100-vard receivers in a game... Tulane. 2006 [Preston Brown, 139: Damarcus Davis, 126] Had a 100-yard rusher and a 100-yard receiver... Tulane, 2006 [Matt Forte, 117; Preston Brown, 139 rec.; Damarcus Davis, 126 rec.] Had a 100-yard rusher and two 100-yard receivers... Tulane, 2006 [Matt Forte, 117; Preston Brown, 139 rec.; Damarcus Davis, 126 rec.] Did Not Have a Turnover ... vs. South Florida, 2007

Scored a safety... Alabama, 2003 (Anthony Bryant tackles Carnell Williams) Scored a two-point conversion... Alabama, 2005

Had 35 minutes time of possession... Georgia, 2006 (38:12)

An Opposing Player

Rushed for 200 vards in a game... Brian Calhoun, Wisconsin, 2006 (213) Rushed for 150 yards in a game... Brian Calhoun, Wisconsin, 2006 (213) Rushed for 100 yards in a game... Knowshon Moreno, Georgia, 2007 (101) Passed for 400 yards in a game... Luke McCown, La. Tech, 2000 (433) Passed for 350 yards in a game... Casen Clausen, Tennessee, 2003 (355) Passed for 300 yards in a game... Matt Flynn, LSU, 2007 (319) Attempted 50 passes in a game... Josh Freeman, Kansas State, 2007 (57) Attempted 40 passes in a game... Chase Holbrook, New Mexico State, 2007 (40) Completed 25 passes in a game... Chase Holbrook, New Mexico State, 2007 (29) Threw three or more TD passes in a game... Matt Mauck, LSU, 2003 (3) Had 400 yards total offense... Luke McCown, La. Tech, 2000 (436) Had 350 yards total offense... Matt Flynn, LSU, 2007 (353) Accounted for 3 or more TDs... Matt Flynn, LSU, 2007 (3) Caught 10 or more passes... Michael Johnson, Georgia, 2002 (13) Caught seven or more passes... Early Doucet, LSU, 2007 (7) Had 100 yards receiving... Percy Harvin, Florida, 2007 (119) Had 200 yards receiving... Charles Lee, Central Florida, 1999 (203) Caught three or more TD passes... Chris Collins, Ole Miss, 2002 (3) Scored three TDs... Chris Collins, Ole Miss, 2002 (3 receiving) Had a 90-yard run... Guy Minor, LSU, 1936 (90) Had an 80-yard run... Fred Talley, Arkansas, 2002 (80) [TD] Had a 70-yard run... Nick Turner, Mississippi State, 2003 (77) [TD] Had a 60-yard run... Darren McFadden, Arkansas, 2006 (63) Completed an 80-yard pass... Bryan Randall to Josh Morgan, Virginia Tech, 2004 (80) [TD] Completed a 70-yard pass... Bryan Randall to Josh Morgan, Virginia Tech, 2004 (80) [TD] Completed a 60-yard pass... Andre' Woodson to Rafael Little, Kentucky, 2005 (65) Kicked a 50-yard field goal... Steve Lindsey, Ole Miss, 1997 (52) Had a 70-yard punt... Blake McAdams, Mississippi State, 2007 (73) Had a 60-yard punt... Blake McAdams, Mississippi State, 2007 (73) Made three or more FGs ... Colt David, LSU, 2007 (3)